

U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
National Institute of Justice



NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE

Data Resources Program

FEBRUARY 1992

DATA SET JU.46

Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality Among Crack Cocaine Users: Criminal Histories and Criminal Justice System Processing

Jeffrey Fagan
Steven Belenko
Bruce D. Johnson

46231 Phil

A User's Guide

To the Machine-Readable Files and Documentation

Prepared by
Sociometrics Corporation

CONTENTS OF THE DATA SET

Machine-Readable

- (1) **Rectangular Data File** (1 data file; 88,751 records; 6,827 cases; 301 ariables)

Paper

User's Guide to the Machine-Readable Files and Documentation (this document; 15 pages)

Original Codebook (70 pages)

Contains variable names, and labels; value labels; byte positions and formats

Ordering Information

Machine-readable files and paper documentation can be ordered from the Data Resources Program of the National Institute of Justice, Sociometrics Corporation, 170 State Street, Suite 260, Los Altos, California 94022-2812.

Suggested Bibliographic Citation for the Data Set (All Machine-Readable Files and Paper Documentation)

Fagan, J., Belenko, S., & Johnson, B. D. (1991). *Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality Among Crack Cocaine Users: Criminal Histories and Criminal Justice System Processing* (Data Set JU.46, Schwarz, S. M. & Peterson, J. L., Archivists) [machine-readable data file and documentation]. New York, NY: New York City Criminal Justice Agency (Producer). Los Altos, CA: Sociometrics Corporation, Data Resources Program of the National Institute of Justice (Distributor).

Suggested Bibliographic Citation for the User's Guide Alone

Schwarz, S. M. & Peterson, J. L. (1991). *Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality Among Crack Cocaine Users: Criminal Histories and Criminal Justice System Processing: A user's guide to the machine-readable files and documentation* (Data Set JU.46). Los Altos, CA: Sociometrics Corporation, Data Resources Program of the National Institute of Justice.

146231
Pt. 1

Data Set JU.46

Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality Among Crack Cocaine Users: Criminal Histories and Criminal Justice System Processing

Award No. 87-IJ-CX-0064

Original Investigators:

**Jeffrey Fagan
Steven Belenko**

**New York City Criminal Justice Agency
305 Broadway
New York, New York 10007**

Bruce D. Johnson

**Narcotics and Drug Research Inc.
11 Beach Street
New York, New York 10013**

**Documentation Produced by:
Shawna M. Schwarz
James L. Peterson**

Sociometrics Corporation

1st ed., 1991

Distributed by

**Data Resources Program of the
National Institute of Justice**

**Sociometrics Corporation
170 State Street, Suite 260
Los Altos, California 94022-2812
(415) 949-3282**

**U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice**

146231
Part I

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this ~~copyrighted~~ material has been granted by

Public Domain/OJP/NIJ

U.S. Department of Justice

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the ~~copyright~~ owner.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality Among Crack Cocaine Users: Criminal Histories and Criminal Justice System Processing has been deposited at the Data Resources Program of the National Institute of Justice, Sociometrics Corporation, for public distribution, by Jeffrey Fagan, and Steven Belenko of the New York City Criminal Justice Agency, New York, New York, and Bruce D. Johnson of Narcotic and Drug Research, Inc., New York, New York. Data collection was funded by the National Institute of Justice under Award No. 87-IJ-CX-0064. Funding for the work done by the Data Resources Program to prepare the data for public use was provided by the U. S. Office of Justice Programs under Contract No. OJP-89-C-008 to Sociometrics Corporation.

Users of the data are strongly urged to inform the Data Resources Program of any errors or discrepancies. They are further urged to bring to the attention of the Data Resources Program all problems and difficulties encountered, particularly those that may prevent effective and convenient use of the data.

All manuscripts based on data made available through the Data Resources Program should acknowledge that fact as well as cite the data set (see suggested citation format, inside front cover). Users of these data are urged to follow some adaptation of the following statement.

The data used in this publication were made available by the Data Resources Program of the National Institute of Justice, Sociometrics Corporation, 170 State Street, Suite 260, Los Altos, CA 94022-2812. The study entitled *Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality Among Crack Cocaine Users: Criminal Histories and Criminal Justice System Processing* was conducted by Jeffrey Fagan, and Steven Belenko, New York City Criminal Justice Agency, 305 Broadway, New York, New York 10007, and Bruce D. Johnson, Narcotic and Drug Research, Inc. Data collection was funded by the National Institute of Justice (Award No. 87-IJ-CX-0064). Funding support for preparing the revised documentation for public distribution was provided by a contract (OJP-89-C-008) between the U. S. Office of Justice Programs and Sociometrics Corporation. The original investigators, funding agency, and the Data Resources Program are not responsible for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about Data Resources Program participants' research activities, each user of these resources is requested to send a copy of each completed manuscript, thesis abstract, or reprint to the Data Resources Program of the National Institute of Justice, Sociometrics Corporation, 170 State Street, Suite 260, Los Altos, CA 94022-2812.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Summary | 1 |
| General Study Overview | |
| Study Identification | 2 |
| Key Words | 2 |
| Purpose of the Study | 2 |
| Methods | 3 |
| Summary of Contents | 4 |
| Geographic Coverage | 4 |
| Evaluation | 4 |
| Reports and Publications | 5 |
| Specifications for Machine-Readable Files | |
| Available Formats | 6 |
| File Structure | 6 |
| Mainframe Orders | 6 |
| Microcomputer Orders | 6 |
| Data Completeness Report | 9 |

SUMMARY

This study compares a sample of individuals arrested for offenses related to crack cocaine with a sample of individuals arrested for offenses related to powdered cocaine. Crack defendants were arrested immediately following a period of intensive street-level enforcement by the New York City Police Department while cocaine defendants were arrested immediately following a similar period of intensive street-level enforcement and prior to the emergence of crack. Researchers focused on differences in the law enforcement and court response to the two drugs in New York City: specifically, differences in the characteristics of arrestees and in how the two groups are handled by the criminal justice system.

Samples of crack and cocaine defendants were drawn from the New York Police Department computerized on-line booking system, which contains arrest and defendant information and identifies all arrests that are crack or cocaine related. The crack sample included all arrests that occurred between August 1, 1986 and October 31, 1986 and that were verified as crack related. The sample of powdered cocaine defendants was drawn from the booking system covering the period from 1983 to 1984. The arrests were then matched to a supplementary database, from which additional variables were extracted. The final sample contained 3,403 individuals in the crack cohort, and 3,424 individuals in the powdered cocaine cohort, for a total of 6,827 cases in the study.

GENERAL STUDY OVERVIEW

Source: Fagan, J., Belenko, S., & Johnson, B.D. (1990). *Changing patterns of drug abuse and criminality among crack cocaine users*. Unpublished report.

Study Identification

Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality Among Crack Cocaine Users: Criminal Histories and Criminal Justice System Processing

Jeffrey Fagan, Steven Belenko, and Bruce D. Johnson

New York City Criminal Justice Agency, New York, NY; Narcotic and Drug Research, Inc, New York, NY

Award No. 87-IJ-CX-0064

Key Words

Crack, cocaine, drug abuse, drug-related crime, crack distribution systems, drug possession, drug sales.

Purpose of the Study

In the mid 1980's a new form of cocaine, known as "crack," became widely available. This form produces an intense high and can be purchased in small amounts at relatively low costs per dose. As a consequence, crack cocaine use is believed to have become widespread, extending to populations that did not previously use cocaine or that used it at very low rates. The impact of crack use has already been felt by the criminal justice system, and may have resulted in the development of new drug distribution systems.

This data set is one of two parts of a study designed to look at the characteristics of crack users and sellers, how large numbers of crack related offenders are having an impact upon the criminal justice system, and how they are having an impact upon drug treatment and community programs. This part examines crack cocaine and powdered cocaine defendants in New York City. The other part examines residents in two Manhattan, New York, neighborhoods characterized by high levels of crack use and selling. (For a complete description of the second part of the study, see the User's Guide, *Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality Among Crack Cocaine Users: Personal Interviews*.) The following are some of the questions specifically addressed by the data:

1. How are defendants charged with crack-related offenses different from defendants charged with offenses related to powdered cocaine?
2. Is there a difference between the ways the criminal justice system handles crack offenders and powdered-cocaine offenders: in pretrial detention, charges filed, case dispositions, and sentencing?
3. How do the criminal careers of crack offenders compare with the criminal careers of cocaine powder offenders - especially in terms of total arrest rates, frequencies of nondrug crimes, and frequencies of violent crimes?
4. Is violence more strongly associated with crack dealing than with cocaine powder dealing?
5. How does the developmental history of cocaine powder sales and possession compare with

the history of crack sales and possession?

Methods

Study Design

This study analyzes the official arrest, conviction, and incarceration histories of powdered-cocaine and crack defendants through an analysis of official arrest records and supplementary data bases.

Sources of Information

This research used two main sources of information. Cases were drawn from the New York City Police Department Booking system. This system contains information on arrests and characteristics of defendants. Once cases had been selected from the booking system, additional information was obtained from a database compiled by the New York City Criminal Justice Agency, Inc. This agency provides pretrial services for New York City and is able to collect data during pre-arraignment interviews with defendants. (The goal of the interview is to determine by assessing the defendant's community ties whether the defendant is likely to be returned to court after being released.) The database also includes outcome data gathered from court calendars. Criminal history data were extracted from the fingerprint-based criminal records system maintained by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services.

Sample

This study employed a matched cohort research design where a sample of crack defendants was drawn from the New York Police Department booking system and compared with a similarly drawn matched sample of powdered cocaine defendants. Beginning in 1986, booking records identified whether the arrest involved crack sales or possession. A total of 4,321 arrests were identified involving crack sales or possession during a period from August, 1986, through October, 1986. Researchers were able to locate case outcome data for 4,145 of those cases. Since this sample was differentiated from the matched sample by the sale or possession of *crack*, arrest reports included one or more of the following conditions: arrest for drug possession, drug sale, or possession of drug paraphernalia; mention of crack in the report; confiscation of drugs or drug paraphernalia; and/or arrest for loitering for the purpose of using drugs (*crack*). Cases in the final sample of 3,403 met these criteria.

Beginning in 1983, booking records identified arrests that involved powdered cocaine sales or possession. A total of 10,746 arrests were identified involving cocaine sales or possession during a period from 1983 through 1984. Researchers were able to locate case records for 9,975 of those cases. Following the same verification procedures as those used for crack, researchers examined arrest reports to ensure the presence of *powdered* cocaine as a factor in the arrest. Cocaine arrests were then matched with crack arrests on arrest charge type. In categories where the powdered cocaine sample was larger than the crack sample, a random sample was drawn to make the samples comparable in size. The final sample size in the powdered cocaine sales or possession cohort totaled 3,424.

It was not always possible to fully match the two cohorts based on charge type. The powdered-cocaine cohort had a higher percentage of possession arrests while the crack cohort had a higher percentage of felony sales arrests. Additionally, 2.6% of the crack cases and 2.5% of the powdered cocaine cases were not charged with specific drug offenses at the time of arrest, so they were included in the "misdemeanor/other" category.

Response Rates

Information was collected for 3,403 individuals in the crack cohort and 3,424 individuals in the powdered cocaine cohort. Because the individuals were selected for inclusion in the study based on the availability of recorded information, the response rate is 100%.

Dates of Data Collection

Data were collected on the cohort of crack cases for arrests made between August 1, 1986, through October 31, 1986 to reflect a period immediately following vigorous anticrack enforcement efforts within New York City.

Data were collected on the cohort of powdered cocaine cases for the arrests made between January 1, 1983, and December 31, 1984. This period coincided with intensive street-level enforcement by the New York Police Department of powdered cocaine sales and use.

Summary of Contents

Description of Variables

Variables contained in this data set include demographic information such as gender and race; arrest, conviction, and incarceration histories; and residence, prior criminal record, community ties, and court outcomes of the arrests.

Presence of Common Scales

None.

Unit of Observation

The unit of observation is individuals arrested by the New York City Police Department for crack related offenses (August through October, 1986) or powdered cocaine related offenses (1983-1984).

Geographic Coverage

New York City.

Evaluation

Data Quality

Checks of missing data, and out-of-range values show that these data are of generally good quality. Only two variables have cases with out-of-range values. About one-third of the variables had over 5% of cases with missing values. This proportion may overstate the true proportion of missing data, however, because "missing" and "not applicable" are combined in the same value in many variables and can not be separated. These statements are a summary of the Data Completeness Report, at page 9, and the user should refer to this section for further details.

Reports and Publications

This data set is one of two collected as part of a larger study on crack possession and sales. See the Users' Guide, *Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality Among Crack Cocaine Users: Personal Interviews: A Users' Guide to the Machine-readable Files and Documentation*, for information on the second data set.

Belenko, S., Chin, K., & Fagan, J. A. (1989). Typologies of criminal careers among crack arrestees. New York: New York City Criminal Justice Agency.

Belenko, S., Fagan, J. A., & Chin, K. (1991). Criminal justice responses to crack. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*. 1:28, pp. 55-74.

Dunlap, E., Johnson, B., Sanabria, H., Holliday, E., Lipsey, V., Barnett, M., Hopkins, W., Sobel, I., Randolph, D., & Chin, K. (1990). Studying crack users and their criminal careers: The scientific and artistic aspects of locating hard-to-reach subjects and interviewing them about sensitive topics. *Contemporary Drug Problem*. Spring, pp. 121-144.

Fagan, J. A., & Chin, K. (1991). Social processes of initiation into crack. *Journal of Drug Issues*. Forthcoming.

Fagan, J. A., & Chin, K. (1990). Violence as regulation and social control in the distribution of crack. In de la Rosa, M., Gropper, B., & Lambert, E. (Eds.). *Drugs and Violence: National Institute on Drug Abuse, Research Monograph*. Rockville, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Fagan, J. A., & Chin, K. (1989). Initiation into crack and powdered cocaine: A tale of two epidemics. *Contemporary Drug Problem*. Winter, pp. 579-617.

Johnson, B., Elmoghazy, E., & Dunlap, E. (1990). Crack abusers and noncrack drug abusers: A comparison of drug use, drug sales, and nondrug criminality. New York: Narcotic and Drug Research, Inc.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR MACHINE-READABLE FILES

Available Formats

Machine-readable Archive files are available in both mainframe and microcomputer formats. Unless otherwise requested, files formatted for a mainframe computer are provided on a 9-track tape at a density of 6250 bpi, in EBCDIC recording mode with IBM Standard Labels. Files formatted for a microcomputer are provided in ASCII format on low- or high-density, 5¼" or 3½" diskettes, at the user's request.

File Structure

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Data Files: | Rectangular raw data file |
| Unit: | Individuals arrested for crack- or powdered cocaine related offenses. |
| Variables: | 301 |
| Cases: | 6,827 |

Mainframe Orders

| | Contents | LRECL | BLKSIZE | Feet of tape at 6250 bpi |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|
| File 1 | Data File, EBCDIC format | 80 | 32,720 | 101.1 |

Microcomputer Orders

Low-Density 5¼" Diskettes

| | Contents | Diskette | File Name | Bytes |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|---|---------|
| | Installation files | 1 | INSTALL.BAT INSTALL2.BAT CLNZIP.EXE | |
| File 1 | Data, compressed format | 2 | JU46L51.EXE | 351,727 |
| | | 3 | JU46L52.EXE | 356,178 |
| | | 4 | JU46L53.EXE | 338,962 |
| | | 5 | JU46L54.EXE | 351,254 |

The data file is compressed; when uncompressed the data file requires 6,867,962 bytes of disk space. Though compressed, file 1 is too large to fit on a single diskette, so it has been split into 4 parts. To reconstitute the data file from the split and compressed files on the distribution diskettes and to place it on your hard disk, do the following:

- (1) Make sure you have more than 9,443,448 bytes of disk space available on the hard disk drive on which you want to install the data. (Extra disk space is needed temporarily during installation.)
- (2) Place Diskette 1 in the floppy drive (A: or B:) from which you plan to install the data.
- (3) Change to the installation drive (A: or B:) and type:

INSTALL *d:* *directory a*

where *d:* is the drive and *directory* is the directory in which you want the data to be

installed and where *a* is the installation drive. (Notes: There must be spaces between INSTALL, *d*, *directory*, and *a*. If *directory* does not exist, INSTALL will create it.) Then follow the instructions given during installation.

When the installation is complete you will have the data file, JU46W.DAT, with 6,867,962 bytes, on the drive and in the directory that you specified.

High-Density 5¼" Diskettes

| | Contents | Diskette | File Name | Bytes |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| File 1 | Data, compressed format | 1 | JU46H51.EXE | 691,933 |
| | | 2 | JU46H52.EXE | 674,271 |

The data file is compressed; when uncompressed the data file requires 6,867,962 bytes of disk space. Though compressed, file 1 is too large to fit on a single diskette, so it has been split into 2 parts. To reconstitute the data file from the split and compressed files on the distribution diskettes and to place it on your hard disk, do the following:

- (1) Make sure you have more than 11,332,137 bytes of disk space available on the hard disk drive on which you want to install the data. (Extra disk space is needed temporarily during installation.)
- (2) Place Diskette 1 in the floppy drive (A: or B:) from which you plan to install the data.
- (3) Change to the installation drive (A: or B:) and type:

INSTALL *d: directory a*

where *d:* is the drive and *directory* is the directory in which you want the data to be installed and where *a* is the installation drive. (Notes: There must be spaces between INSTALL, *d*, *directory*, and *a*. If *directory* does not exist, INSTALL will create it.) Then follow the instructions given during installation.

When the installation is complete you will have the data file, JU46W.DAT, with 6,867,962 bytes, on the drive and in the directory that you specified.

Low-Density 3½" Diskettes

| | Contents | Diskette | File Name | Bytes |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|---|---------|
| | Installation files | 1 | INSTALL.BAT INSTALL2.BAT CLNZIP.EXE | |
| File 1 | Data, compressed format | 2 | JU46L31.EXE | 691,933 |
| | | 3 | JU46L32.EXE | 674,271 |

The data file is compressed; when uncompressed the data file requires 6,867,962 bytes of disk space. Though compressed, file 1 is too large to fit on a single diskette, so it has been split into 2 parts. To reconstitute the data file from the split and compressed files on the distribution diskettes and to place it on your hard disk, do the following:

- (1) Make sure you have more than 11,332,137 bytes of disk space available on the hard disk drive on which you want to install the data. (Extra disk space is needed temporarily during installation.)

- (2) Place Diskette 1 in the floppy drive (A: or B:) from which you plan to install the data.
- (3) Change to the installation drive (A: or B:) and type:

INSTALL *d:* *directory* *a*

where *d:* is the drive and *directory* is the directory in which you want the data to be installed and where *a* is the installation drive. (Notes: There must be spaces between INSTALL, *d*, *directory*, and *a*. If *directory* does not exist, INSTALL will create it.) Then follow the instructions given during installation.

When the installation is complete you will have the data file, JU46W.DAT, with 6,867,962 bytes, on the drive and in the directory that you specified.

High-Density 3½" Diskettes

| | Contents | Diskette | File Name | Bytes |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| File 1 | Data, compressed format | 1 | JU46W.EXE | 1,350,206 |

The data file is compressed; when uncompressed the data file requires 6,867,962 bytes of disk space. Before you can use the file, you must "explode" it. To explode a file, place the diskette in a floppy drive (A: or B:); then, from your hard drive (usually C:), type the name of the compressed file, including its path. For example, if you place the diskette in the A: drive, type:

A:JU46W

File JU46.EXE explodes to JU46.DAT.

DATA COMPLETENESS REPORT

This section presents information regarding the quality of the data in this Data Set. Tables 1 and 2 indicate the extent and location of out-of-range values, and Tables 3 and 4 summarize the incidence of missing data.

Number of Cases: 6,827
 Number of Variables: 301

Table 1. Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Out-of-Range Values

| Percent of Cases with Out-of-Range Values | Distribution of Variables By Percent Out-of-Range Values | |
|---|--|---------------|
| | Number | Percent |
| 0% (0 cases) | 299 | 99.3% |
| > 0% to 1% (1 to 68 cases) | 1 | 0.3% |
| > 1% to 3% (69 to 204 cases) | 0 | 0.0% |
| > 3% to 5% (205 to 341 cases) | 0 | 0.0% |
| > 5% to 10% (342 to 682 cases) | 0 | 0.0% |
| > 10% to 20% (683 to 1365 cases) | 0 | 0.0% |
| > 20% to 40% (1366 to 2730 cases) | 1 | 0.3% |
| > 40% to 100% (2731 to 6827 cases) | 0 | 0.0% |
| Total | 301 | 100.0% |

Table 2. List of Variables With Out-of-Range Values

| Variable Name and Label | Out-of-Range Values | Number of Cases |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| STAMP CJA recommendation | 45 | 2 |
| FRELST Most sev relstat prior to disp | 14,88,98 | 1427 |

Note. The variable names and labels used here are those provided by investigators in the codebook.

Table 3. Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values

| Percent of Cases with Missing Values | | Distribution of Variables By Percent Missing Values | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|
| | | Number | Percent |
| | 0% (0 cases) | 174 | 57.8% |
| > | 0% to 1% (1 to 68 cases) | 22 | 7.3% |
| > | 1% to 3% (69 to 204 cases) | 4 | 1.3% |
| > | 3% to 5% (205 to 341 cases) | 1 | 0.3% |
| > | 5% to 10% (342 to 682 cases) | 65 | 21.6% |
| > | 10% to 20% (683 to 1365 cases) | 34 | 11.3% |
| > | 20% to 40% (1366 to 2730 cases) | 1 | 0.3% |
| > | 40% to 100% (2731 to 6827 cases) | 0 | 0.0% |
| Total | | 301 | 100.0% |

Table 4. List of Variables With Over 5% Missing Values (342 Missing Values or More)

| Variable Name and Label | | Number of Cases |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| INCDA | Incarceration date | 1,235 |
| VFO | VFO JVFO status | 2,543 |
| SCDISEV | Severity most severe disp charge | 399 |
| LADD | Resi at address in months | 792 |
| VLADD | Verified length of resi at address | 721 |
| VNYCAD | Verified NYC address | 711 |
| VEMP | Verified employment school training | 718 |
| PFEL | Num of prior fel conv | 537 |
| PMIS | Num of prior misd conv | 537 |
| OPEN | Num of open cases | 537 |
| STAMP | CJA recommendation | 459 |
| FIRA | Is this the defendant first arrest | 452 |
| WARR | Type of warrant on NYSID | 455 |
| RSTAMP | Reco STAMP | 459 |
| RWARR | Reco WARR | 457 |
| RFIRA | Recode FIRA | 499 |
| PRIORS | Prior records | 662 |
| PRIREC | Reco prior records | 662 |
| RPFEL | Reco prior felony conviction | 536 |
| RPMIS | Reco prior misd. conviction | 536 |
| ROPEN | Reco prior open case | 536 |
| RTPT | Recoded total prior time at risk | 645 |
| RMINPRI | Recoded total prior time in prison | 484 |
| RMAXPRI | Recoded total prior time in jail | 484 |
| RPTAR | Recoded prior time at risk | 680 |
| RP2MIN | Recoded prior 2 years time in prison | 484 |
| RP2MAX | Recoded prior 2 years time in jail | 484 |
| RP2TAR | Recoded prior 2 years time at risk | 504 |

Table 4. List of Variables With Over 5% Missing Values (342 Missing Values or More) (continued)

| Variable Name and Label | | Number of Cases |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------|
| RISKYDAY | Adj # of days at risk prior to sample ar | 510 |
| RISKYR | Adj # of yrs at risk prior to sample arr | 510 |
| RA2TAR | Recoded post 2 time at risk | 938 |
| RA2MIN | Recoded post 2 time in prison | 485 |
| RA2MAX | Recoded post 2 time in jail | 486 |
| MPREPR1 | Mu prior total arrest | 525 |
| MPRSALE | Mu prior drug sale arrest | 510 |
| MPRPOSS | Mu prior drug possession arrest | 511 |
| MPROTHER | Mu prior other drug arrest | 510 |
| MPRMJSAL | Mu prior marijuana sale arrest | 510 |
| MPRMJPOS | Mu prior marijuana possession arrests | 510 |
| MPRE123 | Mu prior drug arrests | 512 |
| MPRE45 | Mu prior marijuana arrest | 510 |
| MPRE12345 | Mu prior drug and marijuana arrest | 515 |
| MPRE12 | Mu prior drug sale and possession arrest | 512 |
| MPREVIO | Mu prior violent arrest | 511 |
| MPREPRO | Mu prior property arrest | 514 |
| MPREWEAP | Mu prior weapons arrest | 510 |
| MPREDRG | Mu prior drug arrests | 512 |
| MPREMARI | Mu prior marijuana arrests | 510 |
| MPREOTH | Mu prior other arrests | 512 |
| M1 | Mu prior drug felony arrest | 510 |
| M2 | Mu prior felony arrest | 514 |
| M3 | Mu prior drug misd arrest | 510 |
| M4 | Mu prior misd arrest | 519 |
| M9 | Mu prior drug felony convictions | 510 |
| M11 | Mu prior drug misd convictions | 511 |
| M29 | Mu prior felony marijuana convictions | 510 |
| M30 | Mu prior misd marijuana convictions | 510 |
| M31 | Mu prior felony marijuana convictions | 510 |
| M32 | Mu prior misd marijuana convictions | 510 |
| M39 | Mu prior nondrug felonies | 514 |
| M40 | Mu prior nondrug misd | 517 |
| RISKYR2P | Adj time at risk 2 yr pre sample arrest | 504 |
| RISKYR2A | Adj time at risk 2 yr post sample arrest | 938 |
| MTPO45 | Mu post2 # of all mari arrest | 971 |
| MTPO123 | Mu post2 # of non-mari all drug arrest | 1,057 |
| MTP12345 | Mu post2 # of all drug arrest | 1,063 |
| MTPMJPOS | Mu post2 # of mari pos arrest | 971 |
| MTPOMJSA | Mu post2 # of mari sale arrest | 971 |
| MTPOOTH | Mu post2 # of other drug arrest | 972 |
| MTPOPOSS | Mu post2 # of drug poss arrest | 1,006 |
| MTPOPRI | Mu post2 # of all arrest | 1,106 |
| MTPOSALE | Mu post2 # of drug sale arrest | 1,026 |
| MTPOSDRG | Mu post2 # of all non-mari drug arr | 1,050 |
| MTPOMARJ | Mu post2 # of all mari arrest | 971 |
| MTPOSOTH | Mu post2 # of other arrest | 979 |
| MTPOSPRO | Mu post2 # of property arrest | 993 |
| MTPOSVIO | Mu post2 # of violent arrest | 987 |

Table 4. List of Variables With Over 5% Missing Values (342 Missing Values or More) (continued)

| Variable Name and Label | | Number of Cases |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MTPOWEAP | Mu post2 # of weapon arrest | 972 |
| M5 | Mu post2 drug felony arrest | 1,035 |
| M6 | Mu post2 felony arrest | 1,063 |
| M7 | Mu post2 drug misd arrest | 988 |
| M8 | Mu post2 misd arrest | 1,013 |
| M13 | Mu post2 drug felony convictions | 1,023 |
| M15 | Mu post2 misd convictions | 990 |
| M33 | Mu post2 felony marijuana convictions | 971 |
| M34 | Mu post2 misd marijuana convictions | 971 |
| M37 | Mu post2 felony marijuana arrests | 971 |
| M38 | Mu post2 misd marijuana arrests | 971 |
| M41 | Mu post2 nondrug felonies | 1,001 |
| M42 | Mu post2 nondrug misd | 989 |
| M20 | Mu prior2 felony arrest | 517 |
| M21 | Mu prior2 misd arrest | 535 |
| M22 | Mu prior2 # of violent arrest | 510 |
| M23 | Mu prior2 drug felony arrest | 512 |
| M24 | Mu prior2 drug misd arrest | 512 |
| M35 | Mu prior2 felony marijuana arrests | 510 |
| M36 | Mu prior2 misd marijuana arrests | 512 |
| M43 | Mu prior2 nondrug felony arrests | 515 |
| M44 | Mu prior2 nondrug misd arrests | 527 |
| M45 | Mu prior2 total prior2 arrests | 543 |

**U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice**

146231
Part II

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this ~~copyrighted~~ material has been granted by

Public Domain/OJP/NIJ
U.S. Department of Justice

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the ~~copyright~~ owner.

146231
Pt. 2

FEBRUARY 1992

DATA SET JU.46

Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality Among Crack Cocaine Users: Criminal Histories and Criminal Justice System Processing

**Jeffrey Fagan
Steven Belenko
Bruce D. Johnson**

Original Codebook

**Prepared by
Sociometrics Corporation**

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Data Dictionary..... | 2 |
| Variable Byte Positions and Formats..... | 33 |
| Charge Dictionary..... | 37 |
| Charge Table, Severity Order..... | 52 |

Data Dictionary

Name

CJACASE CASE NUMBER Format: F4

RACE ETHNICITY Format: F1

Value Label

1 BLACK
2 WHITE
3 HISPANIC
9 MISSING

SEX SEX Format: F1

Value Label

1 FEMALE
2 MALE
9 MISSING

INFIND SUPREME COUNT INFORMATION INDICATOR Format: A1

Value Label

@ NOT APPLICABLE (CASE TRANSFERRED TO SUPREME COURT)
N NOT A SUPREMEM COURT INFORMATION CASE
Y SUPREME COURT INFORMATION CASE
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING

ATTN ATTORNEY TYPE Format: F1

Value Label

1 PUBLIC DEFENDER
2 PRIVATE
3 ASSIGNED COUNSEL
4 PRO SE
9 NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING

INCDA INCARCERATION DATE Format: A8

Value Label

@ NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING

VFO VIOLENT FELONY OFFENDER OR JUVENILE VIOLENT FELONY OFFENDER STATUS Format: A4

Value Label

VFO ADJUDICATED AS A VIOLENT FELONY OFFENDER
OR JUVENILE VIOLENT FELONY OFFENDER

@ NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING

INDCHG1 MOST SEVERE INDICTMENT CHARGE

Format: F6

Value Label

FIRST COLUMN (OF 6)

1 THIS CHARGE IS AN 'ATTEMPT' CHARGE
BLANK THIS CHARGE IS NOT AN 'ATTEMPT' CHARGE

COLUMNS 2-6 (OF 6)

SEE 'PENAL LAW CHARGE' COLUMN OF CHARGE DICTIONARY
0 MISSING
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE

INDSEV1 SEVERITY MOST SEVERE CHARGE

Format: A2

Value Label

AF A FELONY
BF B FELONY
CF C FELONY
DF D FELONY
EF E FELONY
AM A MISDEMEANOR
BM B MISDEMEANOR
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING
@ NOT APPLICABLE

INDCD1 CJA CODE MOST SEVERE CHARGE

Format: F5

Value Label

SEE 'CJA CODE' COLUMN OF CHARGE DICTIONARY
0 MISSING
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE

INDCHG2 SECOND MOST SEVERE INDICTMENT CHARGE

Format: F6

Value Label

SEE CODES FOR INDCHG1, PAGE 3
777777 NO SECOND CHARGE
999999 MISSING
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE

INDSEV2 SEVERITY SECOND MOST SEVERE CHARGE

Format: A2

Value Label

SEE CODES FOR INDSEV1, PAGE 3
77 NO SECOND CHARGE
99 MISSING
@ NOT APPLICABLE
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE

INDCD2 CJA CODE SECOND MOST SEVERE CHARGE

Format: F6

| Value | Label |
|--------|------------------------------|
| | SEE CODES FOR INDCD1, PAGE 3 |
| TTTTTT | NO SECOND CHARGE |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

OTHDRUG MOST SEVERE OTHER DRUG CHARGE

Format: F6

| Value | Label |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| | SEE CODES FOR INDCHG1, PAGE 3 |
| TTTTTT | NO OTHER DRUG CHARGE |
| 0 | MISSING |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

OTHSEV SEVERITY MOST SEVERE OTHER DRUG CHARGE

Format: A2

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| | SEE CODES FOR INDSEV1, PAGE 3 |
| 77 | NO OTHER DRUG CHARGE |
| @ | NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING |

OTHCD CJA CODE MOST SEVERE OTHER DRUG CHARGE

Format: F6

| Value | Label |
|--------|------------------------------|
| | SEE CODES FOR INDCD1, PAGE 3 |
| TTTTTT | NO OTHER DRUG CHARGE |
| 0 | MISSING |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

SCFLAG IS THERE A DRUG CHARGE

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 | YES |
| 2 | NO |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

SCDRUG DRUG CHARGE BREAKDOWN CODE

Format: F2

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 1 | FELONY POSSESSION ONLY |
| 2 | FELONY SALE & POSSESSION |
| 3 | FELONY SALE ONLY |
| 4 | OTHER DRUG |
| 5 | NO DRUG CHGS |
| 6 | MISD POSSESSION ONLY |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

IND# # OF INDICTMENTS PER CASE Format: F1

Value Label
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE

GJACT MOST SEVERE GRAND JURY ACTION Format: F1

Value Label
0 MISSING
1 INDICTED
2 RETURNED TO CRIM CT
3 DISMISSED
4 RETURNED TO FAM CT
5 SEALED
9 OTHER ACTION
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE

SCARREL MOST SEVERE RELEASE STATUS ARRAIGNMENT Format: F2

Value Label
0 MISSING
1 PAROLE CONTD
2 ROR
3 BAIL CONTD
4 BAIL MADE
5 CASH MADE
6 BOND MADE
7 BAIL SET, NOT MADE
8 REMAND
9 BAIL SET
11 WARRANT ORDERED
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE

SCARB SUM:LOWEST BAIL AT ARRAIGNMENT Format: F6

Value Label
0 MISSING
BLANK NOT APPLICABLE

SCRELST MOST SEVERE RELEASE STATUS BEFORE DISPOSITION Format: F2

Value Label
0 MISSING
1 PAROLE CONTD
2 ROR
3 BAIL CONTD
4 BAIL MADE
5 CASH MADE
6 BOND MADE
7 BAIL SET, NOT MADE
8 REMAND

9 BAIL SET
 11 WARRANT ORDERED
 BLANK NOT APPLICABLE

SCDISP FINAL CASE DISPOSITION

Format: F2

| Value | Label |
|-------|----------------|
| 0 | MISSING |
| 11 | CONTD |
| 31 | PGI&S |
| 33 | PGSI |
| 34 | TFG |
| 41 | ACD |
| 42 | DISM |
| 43 | ACQ |
| 51 | TR-CC |
| 52 | TR-FC |
| 59 | TR-0 |
| 61 | ABATED |
| 71 | COVERED |
| 72 | CONSOLIDATED |
| 73 | TFNR |
| 74 | EXTRADITED |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

SCPLCH MOST SEVERE DISPOSITION CHARGE

Format: F6

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| | SEE CODES FOR INDCHG1, PAGE 3 |
| 0 | MISSING |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

SCDISEV SEVERITY MOST SEVERE DISP CHARGE

Format: A2

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| | SEE CODES FOR INDSEV1, PAGE 3 |
| 99 | MISSING |
| @ | NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE; MISSING |

SCSENT SENTENCE CODE

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 0 | MISSING, OR NOT SENTENCED |
| 1 | PRISON |
| 2 | PRISON, PROBATION SPL |
| 3 | PROBATION |
| 4 | FINE OR IMP |
| 6 | FINE |
| 7 | COND DISCH |
| 8 | INTERMITTENT IMPRIS |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

MINSEN MINIMUM SENTENCE (MONTHS) Format: F3

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 992 | NO MINIMUM SENTENCE; JUST MAXIMUM |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

MAXSEN MAXIMUM SENTENCE Format: F3

| Value | Label |
|-------|------------------------|
| 666 | 1-DAY MINIMUM SENTENCE |
| 777 | 2-20-DAY SENTENCE |
| 900 | LIFE SENTENCE |
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

SCPROB PROBATION IN MONTHS Format: F2

| Value | Label |
|-------|----------------|
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

SCFINE TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT IN FINES Format: F4

| Value | Label |
|-------|----------------|
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

SCTOTWO MAX TOTAL NONSTAYED WARRANTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|----------------|
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

SCPREWO MAX NONSTAYED WARRANTS PRE DISPOSITION Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|----------------|
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

SCSISWO MAX NONSTAYED WOS POST DISPOSITION, PRE SENTENCING Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|----------------|
| BLANK | NOT APPLICABLE |

TYPE TYPE OF ARREST Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|---|
| 1 | SUMMARY (ARRESTED AND HELD FOR ARRAIGNMENT) |
| 2 | ISSUED A DESK APPEARANCE TICKET AT ARREST |
| 9 | MISSING |

AGE AGE Format: F2

Value Label
99 MISSING

PCT PRECINCT OF ARREST Format: F3

Value Label
999 MISSING

LADD RESIDENT AT ADDRESS IN MONTHS Format: F3

Value Label
999 MISSING

VLADD VERIFIED LENGTH OF RESIDENCE AT ADDRESS Format: F1

Value Label
1 TRUE
2 TRUE VERIFIED
3 FALSE
4 FALSE VERIFIED
5 UNRESOLVED CONFLICT
9 MISSING

VNYCAD VERIFIED NEW YORK CITY ADDRESS Format: F1

Value Label
1 TRUE
3 FALSE
9 MISSING

VEMP VERIFIED EMPLOYMENT SCHOOL TRAINING Format: F1

Value Label
1 TRUE
2 TRUE VERIFIED
3 FALSE
4 FALSE VERIFIED
5 UNRESOLVED CONFLICT
9 MISSING

CHGFLAG BREAKDOWN OF ARREST CHARGE Format: F1

Value Label
1 FELONY POSS
2 FELONY SALE
3 MISDEMEANOR

PFEL NUMBER OF PRIOR FELONY CONVICTIONS Format: F2

Value Label
99 MISSING

PMIS NUMBER OF PRIOR MISDEMEANOR CONVICTIONS Format: F2

Value Label
99 MISSING

OPEN NUMBER OF OPEN CASES Format: F2

Value Label
99 MISSING

STAMP CJA RECOMMENDATION Format: F2

Value Label
1 RECOMMENDED FOR RELEASE: VERIFIED COMMUNITY TIES
2 QUALIFIED RECOMMENDATION FOR RELEASE: UNVERIFIED COMMUNITY TIES
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR RELEASE BECAUSE:
31 INSUFFICIENT COMMUNITY TIES
32 RESIDENCE OUTSIDE NEW YORK CITY AREA
33 CONFLICTING RESIDENCE INFORMATION
34 INTERVIEW INCOMPLETE
35 COMBINATION OF REASONS CODED 31 TO 34
36 COMBINATION OF REASONS CODED 31 TO 34
37 COMBINATION OF REASONS CODED 31 TO 34
38 COMBINATION OF REASONS CODED 31 TO 34
41 BENCH WARRANT OUTSTANDING
42 NOT FINGERPRINTED; NO RAP SHEET AVAILABLE
43 BAIL JUMPING OR ESCAPE CHARGE
44 HOMICIDE CHARGE
45 JUVENILE OFFENDER
99 MISSING

FIRA IS THIS THE DEFENDANT'S FIRST ARREST Format: F1

Value Label
1 YES
2 NO
3 UNKNOWN
9 MISSING

WARR TYPE OF WARRANT ON NYSID Format: F1

Value Label
1 BENCH
2 ARREST
3 FAMILY COURT
4 OTHER

5 NONE
9 MISSING

FLAG COCAINE OR CRACK ARRESTEES

Format: F1

Value Label
1 COCAINE
2 CRACK

NDOCK NUMBER OF DOCKETS

Format: F2

Value Label
88 NON DOCKETED CASE

ARAFPL ARRAIGNMENT AFFIDAVIT CHARGE, PENAL LAW FORMAT, ON MOST SEVERE DOCKET: THE PRIMARY CHARGE
ON WHICH THE DEFENDANT IS ARRAIGNED IN COURT

Format: F6

Value Label
SEE CODES FOR INDCHG1, PAGE 3
666666 [UNDOCUMENTED CODE]
888888 NON DOCKETED CASE
999998 NO APPEARANCE INFORMATION
999999 MISSING

ARAFCD ARRAIGNMENT AFFIDAVIT CJA CHARGE OF MOST SEVERE DOCKET

Format: F6

Value Label
SEE CODES FOR INDCD1, PAGE 3
888888 NON DOCKETED CASE
999998 NO APPEARANCE INFORMATION
999999 MISSING

ARRELST MOST SEVERE RELEASE STATUS AT ARRAIGNMENT

Format: F2

Value Label
1 PAROLE CONTINUED
2 RELEASED ON RECOGNIZANCE
3 BAIL CONTINUED
4 BAIL MADE
5 CASH MADE
6 BOND MADE
7 BAIL SET NOT MADE
8 REMANDED TO DETENTION
9 NO BAIL SET
11 WARRANT ORDERED -- NO RELEASE STATUS
12 APPEARANCE OUTCOME IS ADJOURNED, UNSPECIFIED DATE
88 NON DOCKETED CASE
97 CASE DISPOSED AND/OR SENTENCED -- NO RELEASE STATUS IMPOSED
98 MISSING OR NOT APPLICABLE
99 MISSING

ARBAIL SUM OF LOWEST BAILS AMOUNTS AT ARRAIGNMENT

Format: F6

| Value | Label |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 888888 | NON DOCKETED CASE |
| 999997 | NO BAIL SET |
| 999998 | NO APPEARANCE INFORMATION |
| 999999 | MISSING |

ARDISP ARRAIGNMENT DISPOSITION ON MOST SEVERE DOCKET

Format: F2

| Value | Label |
|---|--|
| TYPES OF TRANSERS TO SUPREME (SUPERIOR) COURT | |
| 1 | EGJ |
| 2 | EGJ-IW: Held for grand jury |
| 3 | IND: Indicted |
| 4 | TR-SC: Transfer to supreme court |
| 5 | WGJ |
| 6 | WGJ-IW: Waived to grand jury |
| 7 | GP-1: Brooklyn court part transfer to supreme court |
| 8 | TR-NAR |
| TYPES OF CONTINUANCES | |
| 11 | C: Continued |
| 12 | 730CPL: Mental status exam |
| 13 | ART81: Narcotic exam |
| 14 | R&P: Ready & passed |
| 15 | AUD: adjourned, unspecified date |
| 16 | TOP |
| 17 | Recall |
| WARRANTS ISSUED (NO SHOW IN COURT) | |
| 21 | BFWO: Bail forfeited - warrant order |
| 22 | PRWO: Probation revoked - warrant order |
| 23 | WO: warrant order |
| 24 | WO-S: warrant order - stayed |
| 25 | BFWO-S: Bail forfeited - warrant order stayed |
| 26 | PRWO-S: Probation revoked - warrant order stayed |
| CONVICTIONS | |
| 30 | CONV |
| 31 | PG I&S: Pled guilty, investigation & sentencing |
| 32 | TFG I&S: Trial, found guilty, investigation & sentencing |
| 33 | PGSI: Pled guilty, sentence imposed |
| 34 | TFG SI: Trial, found guilty, sentence imposed |
| 35 | CP: Continued for payment |
| 36 | EXS: Execute sentence |
| 37 | RESENT: Resentenced |
| 38 | SI: Sentence imposed |
| 39 | FP |
| DISMISSALS OR ACQUITTALS | |
| 41 | ACD: Adjournment in contemplation of dismissal |
| 42 | DISM: Dismissed |
| 43 | ACQ: Acquitted |
| TRANSFERS TO OTHER COURTS OR JURISDICTIONS | |
| 50 | EXTRADITED |
| 51 | TR-CC: Transfer to criminal court |

52 TR-FC: Transfer to family court
 53 TR-K: Transfer to Brooklyn
 54 TR-N: Transfer to Manhattan
 55 TR-Q: Transfer to Queens
 56 TR-R: Transfer to Staten Island
 57 TR-SAP: Transfer to summon part
 58 TR-X: Transfer to Bronx
 59 TR-O: Transfer to other jurisdiction (out of state)

OTHER DISPOSITIONS

61 ABATED: Action on case is abated
 62 CERT-R: Certificate of release from civil disabilities granted
 63 FTP: Favorable termination of probation
 64 UTP: Unfavorable termination of probation

OTHER CODES

88 NON-DOCKETED CASE
 98 NO SECOND DOCKET
 99 MISSING

CCSEN SENTENCE FOR CASES WITH A CONVICTION IN CC

Format: F7

MULTIPLE SENTENCES ARE POSSIBLE FOLLOWING A CONVICTION. THIS VARIABLE CODES THE PRESENCE (CODE=1) OR ABSENCE (CODE=0) OF EACH OF SEVEN TYPES OF SENTENCE. THE POSITION IN THE FILED FROM FIRST (LEFT-MOST) TO SEVENTH (RIGHT-MOST) INDICATES THE SENTENCE BEING INDICATED.

Position
 in field
 (from
 left) Label

1st IMPRISONMENT
 2nd INT
 3rd PROBATION
 4th \$(FINE)
 5th \$I
 6th CD
 7th UD
 8888888 NON-DOCKETED CASE
 9999990 MISSING
 9999997 CASE TRANSFERRED TO SUPREME COURT
 9999999 S/C SENTENCE NOT AVAILABLE

IMPTIME DAYS SENT TO IMPRISONMENT

Format: F3

Value Label

888 TIME SERVED
 996 NOT SENT TO IMPRISONMENT
 997 CASE TRANSFERRED TO SUPREME COURT
 999 MISSING

PROB TIME IN MONTHS SENT TO PROBATION Format: F2

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 88 | NON-DOCKETED CASE |
| 97 | CASE TRANSFERRED TO SUPREME COURT |
| 99 | MISSING |

FINE AMT OF FINE Format: F4

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 8888 | NON-DOCKETED CASE |
| 9990 | MISSING |
| 9996 | NO FINE GIVEN |
| 9997 | CASE TRANSFERRED TO SUPREME COURT |
| 9999 | MISSING |

FIDISP CC DISPOSITION ON MOST SEVERE DOCKET Format: F2

SEE CODES FOR ARDISP, PAGE 17

NADJ NUMBER OF ADJ ON MOST SEVERE DOCKET Format: F2

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 88 | NON-DOCKETED CASE |
| 98 | NO APPEARANCE INFORMATION |
| 99 | MISSING |

TOTWO NUMBER OF WARRANTS ORDERED ON MOST SEVERE DOCKET, CRIM CT Format: F2

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 88 | NON-DOCKETED CASE |
| 98 | NO APPEARANCE INFORMATION |
| 99 | MISSING |

PREWO NUM OF PRE-DISPOSITION WARRANTS ORDERED ON MOST SEVERE DOCKET, CRIM Format: F2

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 88 | NON-DOCKETED CASE |
| 98 | NO APPEARANCE INFORMATION |
| 99 | MISSING |

LAMPL LAST AMENDED CHARGE IN PENAL LAW FORMAT, MOST SEVERE DOCKET Format: F6

| Value | Label |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 888888 | NON-DOCKETED CASE |
| 999998 | NO APPEARANCE INFORMATION |
| 999999 | MISSING |

LAMCD LAST AMENDRF CJA CHARGE MOST SEVERE DOCKET Format: F6

| Value | Label |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 888888 | NON-DOCKETED CASE |
| 999998 | NO APPEARANCE INFORMATION |
| 999999 | MISSING |

FRELST MOST SEVERE RELEASE STATUS PRIOR TO DISPOSITION Format: F2

| Value | Label |
|-------|---|
| 1 | PAROLE CONTINUED |
| 2 | RELEASED ON RECOGNIZANCE |
| 3 | BAIL CONTINUED |
| 4 | BAIL MADE |
| 5 | CASH MADE |
| 6 | BOND MADE |
| 7 | BAIL SET NOT MADE |
| 8 | REMANDED TO DETENTION |
| 9 | NO BAIL SET |
| 11 | WARRANT ORDERED |
| 12 | ADJOURNED, UNSPECIFIED DATE |
| 88 | NON-DOCKETED CASE |
| 97 | CASE DISPOSED AND/OR SENTENCED -- NO RELEASE STATUS IMPOSED |
| 98 | NO APPEARANCE INFORMATION |
| 99 | MISSING |

BBAIL SUM OF LOWEST \$ AMOUNTS PRIOR TO DISPOSITION Format: F6

| Value | Label |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 888888 | NON-DOCKETED CASE |
| 999997 | NO BAIL SET |
| 999998 | NO APPEARANCE INFORMATION |
| 999999 | MISSING |

PREPRI TOTAL NUMBER OF ARRESTS PRIOR TO SAMPLE ARRESTS Format: F2

PRSALE NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS: DRUG SALE Format: F2

PRPOSS NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS: DRUG POSSESSION Format: F2

PROTHER NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS: OTHER DRUG CHARGES Format: F2

PRMJSAL NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS: MARIJUANA SALE Format: F2

PRMJPOS NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS: MARIJUANA POSSESSION Format: F2

PRE123 NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS: DRUG CHARGES Format: F2

PRE45 NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS: MARIJUANA CHARGES Format: F2

PRE12345 NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS: DRUG & MARIJUANA CHARGES Format: F2

| | | |
|---------|--|------------|
| PRE12 | NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS: DRUG SALE & POSSESSION CHARGES | Format: F2 |
| PRPRIS | PRIOR NUMBER OF TIMES SENTENCED TO PRISON | Format: F1 |
| | Value Label | |
| | 0 NO | |
| | 1 YES | |
| PRJAIL | PRIOR NUMBER OF TIMES SENTENCED TO JAIL | Format: F1 |
| | Value Label | |
| | 0 NO | |
| | 1 YES | |
| PREPRJA | PRIOR NUMBER OF TIMES SENTENCED TO JAIL & IMPRISONMENT | Format: F1 |
| | Value Label | |
| | 0 NO | |
| | 1 YES | |
| POPRI | TOTAL NUMBER OF POST-SAMPLE ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| POSALE | NUMBER OF POST-SAMPLE ARRESTS: DRUG SALE | Format: F2 |
| POPOSS | NUMBER OF POST-SAMPLE ARRESTS: DRUG POSSESSION | Format: F2 |
| POOTHER | NUMBER OF POST-SAMPLE ARRESTS: OTHER DRUG CHARGES | Format: F2 |
| POMJSAL | NUMBER OF POST-SAMPLE ARRESTS: MARIJUANA SALE | Format: F2 |
| POMJPOS | NUMBER OF POST-SAMPLE ARRESTS: MARIJUANA POSSESSION | Format: F2 |
| PO123 | NUMBER OF POST-SAMPLE ARRESTS: DRUG CHARGES | Format: F2 |
| PO45 | NUMBER OF POST-SAMPLE ARRESTS: MARIJUANA CHARGES | Format: F2 |
| PO12345 | NUMBER OF POST-SAMPLE ARRESTS: DRUG & MARIJUANA CHARGES | Format: F2 |
| PO12 | NUMBER OF POST-SAMPLE ARRESTS: DRUG SALE & POSSESSION | Format: F2 |
| POPRI | POST-SAMPLE NUMBER OF TIMES SENTENCED TO PRISON | Format: F2 |
| POJAIL | POST-SAMPLE NUMBER OF TIMES SENTENCED TO JAIL | Format: F2 |
| POPRIJA | POST-SAMPLE NUMBER OF TIMES SENTENCED TO JAIL & IMPRISONMENT | Format: F2 |
| PREVIO | PRIOR # OF VIOLENT CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| PREPRO | PRIOR # OF PROPERTY CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| PREWEAP | PRIOR # OF WEAPON CRIMES | Format: F2 |

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------|
| PREDRG | PRIOR # OF DRUG CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| PREMARI | PRIOR # OF MARIJUANA CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| PREOTH | PRIOR # OF OTHER CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| POSVIO | POST # OF VIOLENT CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| POSPRO | POST # OF PROPERTY CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| POSWEAP | POST # OF WEAPONS CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| POSDRG | POST # OF DRUG CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| POSMARI | POST # OF MARIJUANA CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| POSOTH | POST # OF OTHER CRIMES | Format: F2 |
| PRIARR | TOTAL PRE- AND POST SAMPLE ARRESTS | Format: F3 |
| BORO | BOROUGHES | Format: F1 |

| Value | Label |
|-------|----------|
| 1 | NEW YORK |
| 2 | KINGS |
| 3 | QUEENS |
| 4 | RICHMOND |
| 5 | BRONX |

| | | |
|------|------------------------|------------|
| RAGE | RECODED AGE OF SUBJECT | Format: F1 |
|------|------------------------|------------|

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------------|
| 1 | 20 OR YOUNGER |
| 2 | 21 TO 25 |
| 3 | 26 TO 30 |
| 4 | 31 OR OLDER |

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|------------|
| RSTAMP | RECODED STAMP (CJA RECOMMENDATION) | Format: F1 |
|--------|------------------------------------|------------|

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1 | RECOMMEDED |
| 2 | NOT RECOMMENDED |
| 3 | OTHER |
| BLANK | MISSING |

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|------------|
| RWARR | RECODED WARRANT | Format: F1 |
|-------|-----------------|------------|

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------|
| 1 | WITH WARRANT |
| 2 | NO WARRANT |
| BLANK | MISSING |

RFIRA RECODED FIRST ARREST Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|------------------|
| 1 | YES |
| 2 | NO |
| BLANK | MISSING; UNKNOWN |

PRIORS PRIOR RECORDS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | FIRST ARREST |
| 2 | ARREST ONLY |
| 3 | ARREST & OPEN CASE |
| 4 | ARREST & MISDEMEANOR CONVICTION |
| 5 | ARREST, OPEN, & MISDEMEANOR |
| 6 | ARREST & FELONY CONVICTION |
| 7 | ARREST, OPEN, & FELONY |
| 8 | ARREST, MISD. & FELONY |
| 9 | ARREST, OPEN, MISDEMEANOR & |
| BLANK | MISSING |

PRIREC RECODED PRIOR RECORDS (FROM PFEL, PMIS, AND FIRA) Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 | FIRST ARREST |
| 2 | NO CONVICTION |
| 3 | MISD. CONVICT |
| 4 | FELONY CONVICT |
| 9 | MISSING |

RPFEL RECODED PRIOR FELONY CONVICTIONS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |
| BLANK | MISSING |

RPMIS RECODED PRIOR MISDEMEANOR CONVICTIONS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 TO 3 |
| 3 | 4 OR MORE |
| BLANK | MISSING |

ROPEN RECODED PRIOR OPEN CASE Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |
| BLANK | MISSING |

RCHGFLAG RECODED BREAKDOWN OF DRUG CHARGE Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------------|
| 1 | FELONY POSS |
| 2 | FELONY SALE |
| 3 | MISDEMEANOR |

RPREPRI RECODED TOTAL PRIOR ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RPRSALE RECODED PRIOR SALE ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RPRPOSS RECODED PRIOR POSSESSION ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RPROTHER RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF OTHER DRUG CHARGES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPRMJSAL RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF MARIJUANA SALES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPRMJPOS RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF MARIJUANA POSSESSIONS

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPRE123 RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF DRUG CHARGES

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPRE45 RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF MARIJUANA CHARGES

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPR12345 RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF DRUG AND MARIJUANA CHARGES

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPRE12 RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF DRUG SALE AND POSSESSION

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPRPRIS RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF PRISON

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPRJAIL RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF JAIL

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPREPRJA RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF PRISON & JAIL

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOPRI RECODED POST NUMBER OF ARRESTS

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 TO 5 |
| 3 | 6 OR MORE |

RPOSALE RECODED POST NUMBER OF DRUG SALE

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOPOSS RECODED POST NUMBER OF DRUG POSSESSION

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOOTHER RECODED POST NUMBER OF OTHER DRUG CHARGES

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOMJSAL RECODED POST NUMBER OF MARIJUANA SALE

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOMJPOS RECODED POST NUMBER OF MARIJUANA POSSESSION

Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPO123 RECODED POST NUMBER OF DRUG CHARGES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPO45 RECODED POST NUMBER OF MARIJUANA CHARGES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPO12345 RECODED POST NUMBER OF DRUG AND MARIJUANA CHARGES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPO12 RECODED POST NUMBER OF DRUG SALE AND POSSESSION Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOPRIS RECODED POST NUMBER OF PRISON Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOJAIL RECODED POST NUMBER OF JAIL Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOPRJA RECODED POST NUMBER OF PRISON & JAIL Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPREVIO RECODED PRIOR PROPERTY ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RPREPRO RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF PROPERTY Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPREWEAP RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF WEAPON Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPREDRG RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF DRUG CRIMES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPREMARI RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF MARIJUANA CRIMES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPREOTH RECODED PRIOR NUMBER OF OTHER CRIMES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOSVIO RECODED POST NUMBER OF VIOLENT Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOSPRO RECODED POST NUMBER OF PROPERTY Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOSWEAP RECODED POST NUMBER OF WEAPON Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOSDRG RECODED POST NUMBER OF DRUG CRIMES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOSMARI RECODED POST NUMBER OF MARIJUANA CRIMES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RPOSOth RECODED POST NUMBER OF OTHER CRIMES Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-----------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | 2 OR MORE |

RARRELST RECODED ARRAIGNMENT RELEASE STATUS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 1 | RELEASE ON RECOGNIZANCE |
| 2 | BAIL MADE |
| 3 | DETAINED |
| 4 | DISPOSED |
| 9 | NOT DOCKETED, MISSING |

RFIDISP RECODED FINAL DISPOSITION Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 1 | TRANSFER TO SUPREME COURT |
| 2 | INDICTED |
| 3 | CONTINUED |

| | |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 4 | WARRANT |
| 5 | GUILTY PLEA, CRIMINAL COURT |
| 6 | DISMISSED |
| 7 | SENTENCED |
| 8 | NOT DOCKETED |
| BLANK | MISSING |

NOTE: IN THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES, 'POST2' REFERS TO THE 2-YEAR PERIOD AFTER THE SAMPLE ARREST; 'PRIOR1' REFERS TO THE 1-YEAR PERIOD PRIOR TO THE SAMPLE ARREST; AND 'PRIOR2' REFERS TO THE CORRESPONDING 2-YEAR PERIOD.

| | | |
|----------|--|------------|
| TPOPRI | NUMBER OF POST2 ARRESTS, ALL TYPES | Format: F2 |
| TPOSALE | NUMBER OF POST2 DRUG SALE ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TPOPOSS | NUMBER OF POST2 DRUG POSSESSION ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TPOOTH | NUMBER OF POST2 DRUG OTHER ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TPOMJSAL | NUMBER OF POST2 MARIJUANA SALE ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TPOMJPOS | NUMBER OF POST2 MARIJUANA POSSESSION ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TP0123 | NUMBER OF POST2 DRUG ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TP045 | NUMBER OF POST2 MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TP012345 | NUMBER OF POST2 ALL DRUG ARESTS | Format: F2 |
| TP012 | NUMBER OF POST2 DRUG SALE AND POSSESSION ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TPOPRI5 | NUMBER OF POST2 PRISON SENTENCES | Format: F2 |
| TPOJAIL | NUMBER OF POST2 JAIL SENTENCES | Format: F2 |
| TPOPRIJA | NUMBER OF POST2 PRISON AND JAIL SENTENCES | Format: F2 |
| TPOSVIO | NUMBER OF POST2 VIOLENT ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TPOSPRO | NUMBER OF POST2 PROPERTY ARESTS | Format: F2 |
| TPOSWEAP | NUMBER OF POST2 WEAPONS ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TPOSDRG | NUMBER OF POST2 DRUG ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TPOSARJ | NUMBER OF POST2 MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| TPOSOTH | NUMBER OF POST2 OTHER ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V1 | NUMBER OF PRIOR DRUG FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V2 | NUMBER OF PRIOR FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V3 | NUMBER OF PRIOR DRUG MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F2 |

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| V4 | NUMBER OF PRIOR MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V5 | NUMBER OF POST2 DRUG FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V6 | NUMBER OF POST2 FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V7 | NUMBER OF POST2 DRUG MISDEMEANOR ARESTS | Format: F2 |
| V8 | NUMBER OF POST2 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V17 | TOTAL PRE SAMPLE TIME IN DAYS | Format: F5 |
| | Value Label | |
| | 99999 MISSING | |
| V18 | NUM OF PRIOR1 FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V19 | NUM OF PRIOR1 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V20 | NUM OF PRIOR2 FELONY ARESTS | Format: F2 |
| V21 | NUM OF PRIOR2 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V22 | NUM OF PRIOR2 VIOLENT ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V23 | NUM OF PRIOR2 DRUG FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V24 | NUM OF PRIOR2 DRUG MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V29 | NUM OF PRIOR FELONY MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V30 | NUM OF PRIOR MISDEMEANOR MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V35 | NUM OF PRIOR FELONY MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V36 | NUM OF PRIO2 MISDEMEANOR MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V37 | NUM OF POST2 FELONY MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| V38 | NUMBER OF POST2 MISDEMEANOR MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F2 |
| SADA | SAMPLE ARREST DATE | Format: A9 |
| | Value Label | |
| | @ MISSING | |
| | BLANK MISSING | |

| | | |
|---------|---|------------|
| RTPT | RECODED TOTAL PRIOR DAYS AT RISK | Format: F5 |
| | Value Label | |
| | 99999 MISSING | |
| | BLANK MISSING | |
| RMINPRI | RECODED TOTAL PRIOR DAYS IN PRISON | Format: F5 |
| | Value Label | |
| | BLANK MISSING | |
| RMAXPRI | RECODED TOTAL PRIOR DAYS IN JAIL | Format: F5 |
| | Value Label | |
| | BLANK MISSING | |
| RPTAR | RECODED PRIOR DAYS AT RISK | Format: F5 |
| | Value Label | |
| | 99999 MISSING | |
| | BLANK MISSING | |
| RP2MIN | RECODED PRIOR-2-YEARS DAYS IN PRISON | Format: F3 |
| | Value Label | |
| | BLANK MISSING | |
| RP2MAX | RECODED PRIOR-2-YEARS DAYS IN JAIL | Format: F4 |
| | Value Label | |
| | BLANK MISSING | |
| RP2TAR | RECODED PRIOR-2-YEARS DAYS AT RISK | Format: F5 |
| | Value Label | |
| | 730 AT RISK FOR ENTIRE 2-YEAR PERIOD (730 DAYS) | |
| | 99999 MISSING | |
| V39 | TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIOR NONDRUG FELONIES | Format: F2 |
| V40 | TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIOR NONDRUG MISDEMEANORS | Format: F2 |
| V41 | NUMBER 2-YR POST NONDRUG FELONIES | Format: F2 |
| V42 | NUMBER 2-YR POST NONDRUG MISDEMEANORS | Format: F2 |

RV1 RECODED PRIOR DRUG FELONY ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RV2 RECODED PRIOR FELONY ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RV3 RECODED PRIOR DRUG MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RTPRIO2 RECODED TOTAL PRIOR2 ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RV20 RECODED PRIOR2 FELONY ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RV22 RECODED PRIOR2 VIOLENT ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RV23 RECODED PRIOR2 DRUG FELONY ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RV24 RECODED PRIOR2 DRUG MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RTPOPRI RECODED TOTAL POST2 ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RV6 RECODED POST2 FELONY ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RV5 RECODED POST2 DRUG FELONY ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RV7 RECODED POST2 DRUG MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RTPOSVIO RECODED POST2 VIOLENT ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RTPOSALE RECODED POST2 SALE ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RTPOSPRO RECODED POST2 PORPERTY ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

RTPOPOSS RECODED POST2 POSSESSION ARRESTS Format: F1

| Value | Label |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | ONE PRIOR |
| 2 | TWO PRIORS OR MORE |

PREYEAR NUMBER OF YEARS AT RISK PRIOR TO SAMPLE ARRESTS Format: F2

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------|
| -1 | MISSING |

RISKDAY ADJUSTED NUMBER OF DAYS AT RISK PRIOR TO SAMPLE ARRESTS Format: F5

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------|
| BLANK | MISSING |

RISKYR ADJUSTED NUMBER OF YEARS AT RISK PRIOR TO SAMPLE ARRESTS Format: F6.3

RA2TAR RECODED POST2 TIME AT RISK Format: F5

| Value | Label |
|-------|---|
| 730 | AT RISK FOR ENTIRE 2-YEAR PERIOD (730 DAYS) |
| 99999 | MISSING |

RA2MIN RECODED POST2 TIME IN PRISON Format: F5

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------|
| 99999 | MISSING |
| BLANK | MISSING |

RA2MAX RECODED POST2 TIME IN JAIL Format: F5

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------|
| 99999 | MISSING |
| BLANK | MISSING |

NOTE: IN THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES,
MU = (# ARRESTS * 365)/(# DAYS AT RISK),
OR 'THE NUMBER OF ARRESTS PER YEAR AT RISK'

MPREPRI MU PRIOR TOTAL ARREST Format: F6.3

| | | |
|----------|--|--------------|
| MPRSAL | MU PRIOR DRUG SALE ARREST | Format: F6.3 |
| MPRPOSS | MU PRIOR DRUG POSSESSION ARREST | Format: F6.3 |
| MPROTHER | MU PRIOR OTHER DRUG ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPRMJSAL | MU PRIOR MARIJUANA SALE ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPRMJPOS | MU PRIOR MARIJUANA POSSESSION ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPRE123 | MU PRIOR DRUG ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPRE45 | MU PRIOR MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPR12345 | MU PRIOR DRUG AND MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPRE12 | MU PRIOR DRUG SALE AND POSSESSION ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPREVIO | MU PRIOR VIOLENT ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPREPRO | MU PRIOR PROPERTY ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPREWEAP | MU PRIOR WEAPONS ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPREDRG | MU PRIOR DRUG ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPREMARI | MU PRIOR MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MPREOTH | MU PRIOR OTHER ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M1 | MU PRIOR DRUG FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M2 | MU PRIOR FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M3 | MU PRIOR DRUG MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M4 | MU PRIOR MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M9 | MU PRIOR DRUG FELONY CONVICTIONS | Format: F6.3 |
| M11 | MU PRIOR DRUG MISDEMEANOR CONVICTIONS | Format: F6.3 |
| M29 | MU PRIOR FELONY MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M30 | MU PRIOR MISD MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M31 | MU PRIOR FELONY MARIJUANA CONVICTIONS | Format: F6.3 |
| M32 | MU PRIOR MISDEMEANOR MARIJUANA CONVICTIONS | Format: F6.3 |
| M39 | MU PRIOR NONDRUG FELONIES | Format: F6.3 |
| M40 | MU PRIOR NONDRUG MISDEMEANOR | Format: F6.3 |

| | | |
|----------|---|--------------|
| RISKYR2P | ADJUSTED TIME AT RISK 2 YR PRE SAMPLE ARREST | Format: F5.3 |
| | Value Label | |
| | BLANK MISSING | |
| RISKYR2A | ADJUSTED TIME AT RISK 2 YR POST SAMPLE ARREST | Format: F5.3 |
| | Value Label | |
| | BLANK MISSING | |
| MTPO12 | MU POST2 NUMBER OF DRUG SALE & POSSESSION ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPO45 | MU POST2 NUMBER OF ALL MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPO123 | MU POST2 NUMBER OF NON-MARIJUANA ALL DRUG ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTP12345 | MU POST2 NUMBER OF ALL DRUG ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPMJPOS | MU POST2 NUMBER OF MARIJUANA POSSESSION ARREST | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOMJSA | MU POST2 NUMBER OF MARIJUANA SALE ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOOTH | MU POST2 NUMBER OF OTHER DRUG ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOPOSS | MU POST2 NUMBER OF DRUG POSSESSION ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOPRI | MU POST2 NUMBER OF ALL ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOSALE | MU POST2 NUMBER OF DRUG SALE ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOSDRG | MU POST2 NUMBER OF ALL NON-MARIJUANA DRUG ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOMARJ | MU POST2 NUMBER OF ALL MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOSOTH | MU POST2 NUMBER OF OTHER ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOSPRO | MU POST2 NUMBER OF PROPERTY ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOSVIO | MU POST2 NUMBER OF VIOLENT ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| MTPOWEAP | MU POST2 NUMBER OF WEAPON ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M5 | MU POST2 DRUG FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M6 | MU POST2 FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M7 | MU POST2 DRUG MISD ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M8 | MU POST2 MISD ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M13 | MU POST2 DRUG FELONY CONVICTIONS | Format: F6.3 |
| M15 | MU POST2 MISDEMEANOR CONVICTIONS | Format: F6.3 |

| | | |
|--------|--|--------------|
| M33 | MU POST2 FELONY MARIJUANA CONVICTIONS | Format: F6.3 |
| M34 | MU POST2 MISDEMEANOR MARIJUANA CONVICTIONS | Format: F6.3 |
| M37 | MU POST2 FELONY MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M38 | MU POST2 MISD MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M41 | MU POST2 NONDRUG FELONIES | Format: F6.3 |
| M42 | MU POST2 NONDRUG MISDEMEANOR | Format: F6.3 |
| M20 | MU PRIOR2 FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M21 | MU PRIOR2 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M22 | MU PRIOR2 NUMBER OF VIOLENT ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M23 | MU PRIOR2 DRUG FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M24 | MU PRIOR2 DRUG MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M35 | MU PRIOR2 FELONY MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M36 | MU PRIOR2 MISDEMEANOR MARIJUANA ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M43 | MU PRIOR2 NONDRUG FELONY ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M44 | MU PRIOR2 NONDRUG MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| M45 | MU PRIOR2 TOTAL PRIOR2 ARRESTS | Format: F6.3 |
| PRTYPE | TPOLOGY OF PRIOR ARRESTS | Format: F1 |

| Value | Label |
|-------|---------------------|
| 0 | NO PRIORS |
| 1 | NONDRUG FELONY |
| 2 | NONDRUG MISDEMEANOR |
| 3 | DRUG MISDEMEANOR |
| 4 | DRUG FELONY |
| 5 | DRUG AND NONDRUG |

Variable Byte Positions and Formats

| Variable | Rec | Start | End | Format | Variable | Rec | Start | End | Format |
|----------|-----|-------|-----|--------|----------|-----|-------|-----|--------|
| CJACASE | 1 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 | WARR | 2 | 53 | 53 | F1.0 |
| ' 1' | 1 | 5 | 6 | | FLAG | 2 | 54 | 54 | F1.0 |
| RACE | 1 | 7 | 7 | F1.0 | NDOCK | 2 | 55 | 56 | F2.0 |
| SEX | 1 | 8 | 8 | F1.0 | ARAFPL | 2 | 57 | 62 | F6.0 |
| INFIND | 1 | 9 | 9 | A1 | ARAFCD | 2 | 63 | 68 | F6.0 |
| ATTN | 1 | 10 | 10 | F1.0 | ARRELST | 2 | 69 | 70 | F2.0 |
| INCDA | 1 | 11 | 18 | A8 | ARBAIL | 2 | 71 | 76 | F6.0 |
| VFO | 1 | 19 | 22 | A4 | ARDISP | 2 | 77 | 78 | F2.0 |
| INDCHG1 | 1 | 23 | 28 | F6.0 | CJACASE | 3 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 |
| INDSEV1 | 1 | 29 | 30 | A2 | ' 3' | 3 | 5 | 6 | |
| INDCD1 | 1 | 31 | 35 | F5.0 | CCSEN | 3 | 7 | 13 | F7.0 |
| INDCHG2 | 1 | 36 | 41 | F6.0 | IMPTIME | 3 | 14 | 16 | F3.0 |
| INDSEV2 | 1 | 42 | 43 | A2 | PROB | 3 | 17 | 18 | F2.0 |
| INDCD2 | 1 | 44 | 49 | F6.0 | FINE | 3 | 19 | 22 | F4.0 |
| OTHDRUG | 1 | 50 | 55 | F6.0 | FIDISP | 3 | 23 | 24 | F2.0 |
| OTHSEV | 1 | 56 | 57 | A2 | NADJ | 3 | 25 | 26 | F2.0 |
| OTHCD | 1 | 58 | 63 | F6.0 | TOTWO | 3 | 27 | 28 | F2.0 |
| SCFLAG | 1 | 64 | 64 | F1.0 | PREWO | 3 | 29 | 30 | F2.0 |
| SCDRUG | 1 | 65 | 66 | F2.0 | LAMPL | 3 | 31 | 36 | F6.0 |
| IND# | 1 | 67 | 67 | F1.0 | LANCD | 3 | 37 | 42 | F6.0 |
| GJACT | 1 | 68 | 68 | F1.0 | FRELST | 3 | 43 | 44 | F2.0 |
| SCARREL | 1 | 69 | 70 | F2.0 | BBAIL | 3 | 45 | 50 | F6.0 |
| SCARB | 1 | 71 | 76 | F6.0 | PREPRI | 3 | 51 | 52 | F2.0 |
| SCRELST | 1 | 77 | 78 | F2.0 | PRSALE | 3 | 53 | 54 | F2.0 |
| SCDISP | 1 | 79 | 80 | F2.0 | PRPOSS | 3 | 55 | 56 | F2.0 |
| CJACASE | 2 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 | PROTHER | 3 | 57 | 58 | F2.0 |
| ' 2' | 2 | 5 | 6 | | PRMJSAL | 3 | 59 | 60 | F2.0 |
| SCPLCH | 2 | 7 | 12 | F6.0 | PRMJPOS | 3 | 61 | 62 | F2.0 |
| SCDISEV | 2 | 13 | 14 | A2 | PRE123 | 3 | 63 | 64 | F2.0 |
| SCSENT | 2 | 15 | 15 | F1.0 | PRE45 | 3 | 65 | 66 | F2.0 |
| MINSEN | 2 | 16 | 18 | F3.0 | PRE12345 | 3 | 67 | 68 | F2.0 |
| MAXSEN | 2 | 19 | 21 | F3.0 | PRE12 | 3 | 69 | 70 | F2.0 |
| SCPROB | 2 | 22 | 23 | F2.0 | PRPRIS | 3 | 71 | 71 | F1.0 |
| SCFINE | 2 | 24 | 27 | F4.0 | PRJAIL | 3 | 72 | 72 | F1.0 |
| SCTOTWO | 2 | 28 | 28 | F1.0 | PREPRJA | 3 | 73 | 73 | F1.0 |
| SCPREWO | 2 | 29 | 29 | F1.0 | POPRI | 3 | 74 | 75 | F2.0 |
| SCSISWO | 2 | 30 | 30 | F1.0 | POSALE | 3 | 76 | 77 | F2.0 |
| TYPE | 2 | 31 | 31 | F1.0 | POPOSS | 3 | 78 | 79 | F2.0 |
| AGE | 2 | 32 | 33 | F2.0 | CJACASE | 4 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 |
| PCT | 2 | 34 | 36 | F3.0 | ' 4' | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| LADD | 2 | 37 | 39 | F3.0 | POOTHER | 4 | 7 | 8 | F2.0 |
| VLADD | 2 | 40 | 40 | F1.0 | POMJSAL | 4 | 9 | 10 | F2.0 |
| VNYCAD | 2 | 41 | 41 | F1.0 | POMJPOS | 4 | 11 | 12 | F2.0 |
| VEMP | 2 | 42 | 42 | F1.0 | PO123 | 4 | 13 | 14 | F2.0 |
| CHGFLAG | 2 | 43 | 43 | F1.0 | PO45 | 4 | 15 | 16 | F2.0 |
| PFEL | 2 | 44 | 45 | F2.0 | PO12345 | 4 | 17 | 18 | F2.0 |
| PMIS | 2 | 46 | 47 | F2.0 | PO12 | 4 | 19 | 20 | F2.0 |
| OPEN | 2 | 48 | 49 | F2.0 | POPRI | 4 | 21 | 22 | F2.0 |
| STAMP | 2 | 50 | 51 | F2.0 | POJAIL | 4 | 23 | 24 | F2.0 |
| FIRA | 2 | 52 | 52 | F1.0 | POPRJA | 4 | 25 | 26 | F2.0 |

| Variable | Rec | Start | End | Format | Variable | Rec | Start | End | Format |
|----------|-----|-------|-----|--------|----------|-----|-------|-----|--------|
| PREVIO | 4 | 27 | 28 | F2.0 | RPREWEAP | 5 | 19 | 19 | F1.0 |
| PREPRO | 4 | 29 | 30 | F2.0 | RPREDRG | 5 | 20 | 20 | F1.0 |
| PREWEAP | 4 | 31 | 32 | F2.0 | RPREMARI | 5 | 21 | 21 | F1.0 |
| PREDRG | 4 | 33 | 34 | F2.0 | RPREOTH | 5 | 22 | 22 | F1.0 |
| PREMARI | 4 | 35 | 36 | F2.0 | RPOSVIO | 5 | 23 | 23 | F1.0 |
| PREOTH | 4 | 37 | 38 | F2.0 | RPOSPRO | 5 | 24 | 24 | F1.0 |
| POSVIO | 4 | 39 | 40 | F2.0 | RPOSWEAP | 5 | 25 | 25 | F1.0 |
| POSPRO | 4 | 41 | 42 | F2.0 | RPOSDRG | 5 | 26 | 26 | F1.0 |
| POSWEAP | 4 | 43 | 44 | F2.0 | RPOSMARI | 5 | 27 | 27 | F1.0 |
| POSDRG | 4 | 45 | 46 | F2.0 | RPOSOTH | 5 | 28 | 28 | F1.0 |
| POSMARI | 4 | 47 | 48 | F2.0 | RARRELST | 5 | 29 | 29 | F1.0 |
| POSOTH | 4 | 49 | 50 | F2.0 | RFIDISP | 5 | 30 | 30 | F1.0 |
| PRIARR | 4 | 51 | 53 | F3.0 | TPOPRI | 5 | 31 | 32 | F2.0 |
| BORO | 4 | 54 | 54 | F1.0 | TPOSALE | 5 | 33 | 34 | F2.0 |
| RAGE | 4 | 55 | 55 | F1.0 | TPOPOSS | 5 | 35 | 36 | F2.0 |
| RSTAMP | 4 | 56 | 56 | F1.0 | TPOOTH | 5 | 37 | 38 | F2.0 |
| RWARR | 4 | 57 | 57 | F1.0 | TPOMJSAL | 5 | 39 | 40 | F2.0 |
| RFIRA | 4 | 58 | 58 | F1.0 | TPOMJPOS | 5 | 41 | 42 | F2.0 |
| PRIORS | 4 | 59 | 59 | F1.0 | TP0123 | 5 | 43 | 44 | F2.0 |
| PRIREC | 4 | 60 | 60 | F1.0 | TP045 | 5 | 45 | 46 | F2.0 |
| RPFEL | 4 | 61 | 61 | F1.0 | TP012345 | 5 | 47 | 48 | F2.0 |
| RPMIS | 4 | 62 | 62 | F1.0 | TP012 | 5 | 49 | 50 | F2.0 |
| ROPEN | 4 | 63 | 63 | F1.0 | TPOPRIS | 5 | 51 | 52 | F2.0 |
| RCHGFLAG | 4 | 64 | 64 | F1.0 | TPOJAIL | 5 | 53 | 54 | F2.0 |
| RPREPRI | 4 | 65 | 65 | F1.0 | TPOPRJA | 5 | 55 | 56 | F2.0 |
| RPRSALE | 4 | 66 | 66 | F1.0 | TPOSVIO | 5 | 57 | 58 | F2.0 |
| RPRPOSS | 4 | 67 | 67 | F1.0 | TPOSPRO | 5 | 59 | 60 | F2.0 |
| RPROTHER | 4 | 68 | 68 | F1.0 | TPOSWEAP | 5 | 61 | 62 | F2.0 |
| RPRMJSAL | 4 | 69 | 69 | F1.0 | TPOSDRG | 5 | 63 | 64 | F2.0 |
| RPRMJPOS | 4 | 70 | 70 | F1.0 | TPOSMARJ | 5 | 65 | 66 | F2.0 |
| RPRE123 | 4 | 71 | 71 | F1.0 | TPOSOTH | 5 | 67 | 68 | F2.0 |
| RPRE45 | 4 | 72 | 72 | F1.0 | V1 | 5 | 69 | 70 | F2.0 |
| RPR12345 | 4 | 73 | 73 | F1.0 | V2 | 5 | 71 | 72 | F2.0 |
| RPRE12 | 4 | 74 | 74 | F1.0 | V3 | 5 | 73 | 74 | F2.0 |
| RPRPRIS | 4 | 75 | 75 | F1.0 | V4 | 5 | 75 | 76 | F2.0 |
| RPRJAIL | 4 | 76 | 76 | F1.0 | V5 | 5 | 77 | 78 | F2.0 |
| RPREPRJA | 4 | 77 | 77 | F1.0 | V6 | 5 | 79 | 80 | F2.0 |
| RPOPRI | 4 | 78 | 78 | F1.0 | CJACASE | 6 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 |
| RPOSALE | 4 | 79 | 79 | F1.0 | ' 6' | 6 | 5 | 6 | |
| RPOPOSS | 4 | 80 | 80 | F1.0 | V7 | 6 | 7 | 8 | F2.0 |
| CJACASE | 5 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 | V8 | 6 | 9 | 10 | F2.0 |
| ' 5' | 5 | 5 | 6 | | V17 | 6 | 11 | 15 | F5.0 |
| RPOOTHER | 5 | 7 | 7 | F1.0 | V18 | 6 | 16 | 17 | F2.0 |
| RPOMJSAL | 5 | 8 | 8 | F1.0 | V19 | 6 | 18 | 19 | F2.0 |
| RPOMJPOS | 5 | 9 | 9 | F1.0 | V20 | 6 | 20 | 21 | F2.0 |
| RP0123 | 5 | 10 | 10 | F1.0 | V21 | 6 | 22 | 23 | F2.0 |
| RP045 | 5 | 11 | 11 | F1.0 | V22 | 6 | 24 | 25 | F2.0 |
| RP012345 | 5 | 12 | 12 | F1.0 | V23 | 6 | 26 | 27 | F2.0 |
| RP012 | 5 | 13 | 13 | F1.0 | V24 | 6 | 28 | 29 | F2.0 |
| RPOPRI | 5 | 14 | 14 | F1.0 | V29 | 6 | 30 | 31 | F2.0 |
| RPOJAIL | 5 | 15 | 15 | F1.0 | V30 | 6 | 32 | 33 | F2.0 |
| RPOPRJA | 5 | 16 | 16 | F1.0 | V35 | 6 | 34 | 35 | F2.0 |
| RPREVIO | 5 | 17 | 17 | F1.0 | V36 | 6 | 36 | 37 | F2.0 |
| RPREPRO | 5 | 18 | 18 | F1.0 | V37 | 6 | 38 | 39 | F2.0 |

| Variable | Rec | Start | End | Format | Variable | Rec | Start | End | Format |
|----------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|--------|
| V38 | 6 | 40 | 41 | F2.0 | ' 9' | 9 | 5 | 6 | |
| SADA | 6 | 42 | 50 | A9 | MPREMARI | 9 | 7 | 12 | F6.3 |
| RTPT | 6 | 51 | 55 | F5.0 | MPREOTH | 9 | 13 | 18 | F6.3 |
| RMINPRI | 6 | 56 | 60 | F5.0 | M1 | 9 | 19 | 24 | F6.3 |
| RMAXPRI | 6 | 61 | 65 | F5.0 | M2 | 9 | 25 | 30 | F6.3 |
| RPTAR | 6 | 66 | 70 | F5.0 | M3 | 9 | 31 | 36 | F6.3 |
| RP2MIN | 6 | 71 | 73 | F3.0 | M4 | 9 | 37 | 42 | F6.3 |
| RP2MAX | 6 | 74 | 77 | F4.0 | M9 | 9 | 43 | 48 | F6.3 |
| CJACASE | 7 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 | M11 | 9 | 49 | 54 | F6.3 |
| ' 7' | 7 | 5 | 6 | | M29 | 9 | 55 | 60 | F6.3 |
| RP2TAR | 7 | 7 | 11 | F5.0 | M30 | 9 | 61 | 66 | F6.3 |
| V39 | 7 | 12 | 13 | F2.0 | M31 | 9 | 67 | 72 | F6.3 |
| V40 | 7 | 14 | 15 | F2.0 | M32 | 9 | 73 | 78 | F6.3 |
| V41 | 7 | 16 | 17 | F2.0 | CJACASE | 10 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 |
| V42 | 7 | 18 | 19 | F2.0 | '10' | 10 | 5 | 6 | |
| RV1 | 7 | 20 | 20 | F1.0 | M39 | 10 | 7 | 12 | F6.3 |
| RV2 | 7 | 21 | 21 | F1.0 | M40 | 10 | 13 | 18 | F6.3 |
| RV3 | 7 | 22 | 22 | F1.0 | RISKYR2P | 10 | 19 | 23 | F5.3 |
| RTOPRIO2 | 7 | 23 | 23 | F1.0 | RISKYR2A | 10 | 24 | 28 | F5.3 |
| RV20 | 7 | 24 | 24 | F1.0 | NTPO12 | 10 | 29 | 34 | F6.3 |
| RV22 | 7 | 25 | 25 | F1.0 | NTPO45 | 10 | 35 | 40 | F6.3 |
| RV23 | 7 | 26 | 26 | F1.0 | NTPO123 | 10 | 41 | 46 | F6.3 |
| RV24 | 7 | 27 | 27 | F1.0 | MTP12345 | 10 | 47 | 52 | F6.3 |
| RTPOPRI | 7 | 28 | 28 | F1.0 | MTPMJPOS | 10 | 53 | 58 | F6.3 |
| RV6 | 7 | 29 | 29 | F1.0 | MTPOMJSA | 10 | 59 | 64 | F6.3 |
| RV5 | 7 | 30 | 30 | F1.0 | MTPOOTH | 10 | 65 | 70 | F6.3 |
| RV7 | 7 | 31 | 31 | F1.0 | MTPOPOSS | 10 | 71 | 76 | F6.3 |
| RTPOSVIO | 7 | 32 | 32 | F1.0 | CJACASE | 11 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 |
| RTPOSALE | 7 | 33 | 33 | F1.0 | '11' | 11 | 5 | 6 | |
| RTPOSPRO | 7 | 34 | 34 | F1.0 | MTPOPRI | 11 | 7 | 12 | F6.3 |
| RTPOPOSS | 7 | 35 | 35 | F1.0 | MTPOSALE | 11 | 13 | 18 | F6.3 |
| PREYEAR | 7 | 36 | 37 | F2.0 | MTPOSDRG | 11 | 19 | 24 | F6.3 |
| RISKDAY | 7 | 38 | 42 | F5.0 | MTPOMARJ | 11 | 25 | 30 | F6.3 |
| RISKYR | 7 | 43 | 48 | F6.3 | MTPOSOOTH | 11 | 31 | 36 | F6.3 |
| RA2TAR | 7 | 49 | 53 | F5.0 | MTPOSPRO | 11 | 37 | 42 | F6.3 |
| RA2MIN | 7 | 54 | 58 | F5.0 | MTPOSVIO | 11 | 43 | 48 | F6.3 |
| RA2MAX | 7 | 59 | 63 | F5.0 | MTPOWEAP | 11 | 49 | 54 | F6.3 |
| MPREPRI | 7 | 64 | 69 | F6.3 | M5 | 11 | 55 | 60 | F6.3 |
| MPRSALE | 7 | 70 | 75 | F6.3 | M6 | 11 | 61 | 66 | F6.3 |
| CJACASE | 8 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 | M7 | 11 | 67 | 72 | F6.3 |
| ' 8' | 8 | 5 | 6 | | M8 | 11 | 73 | 78 | F6.3 |
| MPRPOSS | 8 | 7 | 12 | F6.3 | CJACASE | 12 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 |
| MPROTHER | 8 | 13 | 18 | F6.3 | '12' | 12 | 5 | 6 | |
| MPRMJSAL | 8 | 19 | 24 | F6.3 | M13 | 12 | 7 | 12 | F6.3 |
| MPRMJPOS | 8 | 25 | 30 | F6.3 | M15 | 12 | 13 | 18 | F6.3 |
| MPRE123 | 8 | 31 | 36 | F6.3 | M33 | 12 | 19 | 24 | F6.3 |
| MPRE45 | 8 | 37 | 42 | F6.3 | M34 | 12 | 25 | 30 | F6.3 |
| MPR12345 | 8 | 43 | 48 | F6.3 | M37 | 12 | 31 | 36 | F6.3 |
| MPRE12 | 8 | 49 | 54 | F6.3 | M38 | 12 | 37 | 42 | F6.3 |
| MPREVIO | 8 | 55 | 60 | F6.3 | M41 | 12 | 43 | 48 | F6.3 |
| MPREPRO | 8 | 61 | 66 | F6.3 | M42 | 12 | 49 | 54 | F6.3 |
| MPREWEAP | 8 | 67 | 72 | F6.3 | M20 | 12 | 55 | 60 | F6.3 |
| MPREDRG | 8 | 73 | 78 | F6.3 | M21 | 12 | 61 | 66 | F6.3 |
| CJACASE | 9 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 | M22 | 12 | 67 | 72 | F6.3 |

| Variable | Rec | Start | End | Format | Variable | Rec | Start | End | Format |
|----------|-----|-------|-----|--------|----------|-----|-------|-----|--------|
| M23 | 12 | 73 | 78 | F6.3 | | | | | |
| CJACASE | 13 | 1 | 4 | F4.0 | | | | | |
| '13' | 13 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| M24 | 13 | 7 | 12 | F6.3 | | | | | |
| M35 | 13 | 13 | 18 | F6.3 | | | | | |
| M36 | 13 | 19 | 24 | F6.3 | | | | | |
| M43 | 13 | 25 | 30 | F6.3 | | | | | |
| M44 | 13 | 31 | 36 | F6.3 | | | | | |
| M45 | 13 | 37 | 42 | F6.3 | | | | | |
| PRTYPE | 13 | 43 | 43 | F1.0 | | | | | |

'85 - '86 CHARGE DICTIONARY WITH UCR CODES

RUN DATE: 01-APR-88

PAGE: 1

Pen
Law
CHA

| CHA | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| | 99 | 999999 | MISSING |
| 000.00 | 77 | 888801 | UNSPECIFIED |
| 0000000000 | 99 | 888802 | M |
| 100.00 | 48 | 090901 | CRIM SOLICITATION 5 |
| 100.05 | 43 | 060918 | CRIM SOLICITATION 4 |
| 100.08 | 43 | 050918 | CRIM SOLICITATION 3 |
| 100.10 | 43 | 040912 | CRIM SOLICITATION 2 |
| 100.13 | 43 | 030901 | CRIM SOLICITATION 1 |
| 105.00 | 43 | 070934 | CONSPIRACY 6 |
| 105.05 | 43 | 060911 | CONSPIRACY 5 |
| 105.10 | 43 | 050917 | CONSPIRACY 4 |
| 105.13 | 43 | 040911 | CONSPIRACY 3 |
| 105.15 | 43 | 020901 | CONSPIRACY 2 |
| 105.17 | 43 | 010901 | CONSPIRACY 1 |
| 110-100.05 | 43 | 070939 | ATT CRIM SOLICIT 4 |
| 110-100.08 | 43 | 060910 | ATT CRIM SOLICIT 3 |
| 110-100.10 | 43 | 050901 | ATT CRIM SOLICIT 2 |
| 110-100.13 | 43 | 040910 | ATT CRIM SOLICIT 1 |
| 110-105.00 | 43 | 070905 | ATT CONSPIRACY 6 |
| 110-105.05 | 43 | 070923 | ATT CONSPIRACY 5 |
| 110-105.10 | 43 | 060933 | ATT CONSPIRACY 4 |
| 110-105.13 | 43 | 050920 | ATT CONSPIRACY 3 |
| 110-105.15 | 43 | 030902 | ATT CONSPIRACY 2 |
| 110-105.17 | 43 | 020903 | ATT CONSPIRACY 1 |
| 110-115.00 | 43 | 070922 | ATT CRIM FACIL 4 |
| 110-115.01 | 43 | 060914 | ATT CRIM FACIL 3 |
| 110-115.05 | 43 | 040909 | ATT CRIM FACIL 2 |
| 110-115.08 | 43 | 030903 | ATT CRIM FACIL 1 |
| 110-120.00 | 37 | 070104 | ATT ASSAULT 3 |
| 110-120.03 | 37 | 060120 | ATT VEHIC ASSAULT 2 |
| 110-120.04 | 37 | 050120 | ATT VEHIC ASSAULT 1 |
| 110-120.05 | 06 | 050112 | ATT ASSAULT 2 |
| 110-120.10 | 06 | 040105 | ATT ASSAULT 1 |
| 110-120.11 | 06 | 030111 | ATT AGG ASSLT PO |
| 110-120.15 | 37 | 070110 | ATT MENACING |
| 110-120.16 | 37 | 070118 | ATT HAZING |
| 110-120.20 | 37 | 070111 | ATT RECKL ENDANG 2 |
| 110-120.25 | 06 | 050116 | ATT RECKL ENDANG 1 |
| 110-120.30 | 43 | 060101 | ATT FROM A SUICIDE |
| 110-125.10 | 03 | 060108 | ATT CRIM NEGL HOMIC |
| 110-125.12 | 03 | 050119 | ATT VEHIC MANSL 2 |
| 110-125.13 | 03 | 040115 | ATT VEH MANSL' TER 1 |
| 110-125.15 | 02 | 040109 | ATT MANSLAUGHTER 2 |
| 110-125.20 | 02 | 030104 | ATT MANSLAUGHTER 1 |
| 110-125.25 | 06 | 020104 | ATT MURDER 2 |
| 110-125.27 | 06 | 010104 | ATT MURDER 1 |
| 110-125.40 | 43 | 060118 | ATT ABORTION 2 |
| 110-125.45 | 43 | 050118 | ATT ABORTION 1 |
| 110-125.50 | 43 | 070113 | ATT SELF-ABORTION 2 |
| 110-125.55 | 43 | 070116 | ATT SELF-ABORTION 1 |
| 110-125.60 | 43 | 070117 | ATT ISSU ABORT ARTCL |
| 110-130.20 | 22 | 070108 | ATT SEX MISCONDUCT |
| 110-130.25 | 04 | 060106 | ATT RAPE 3 |

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 110-130.30 | 22 | 050109 | ATT RAPE 2 |
| 110-130.35 | 04 | 030106 | ATT RAPE 1 |
| 110-130.38 | 22 | 070616 | ATT CONSEN SODOMY |
| 110-130.40 | 22 | 060109 | ATT SODOMY 3 |
| 110-130.45 | 22 | 050107 | ATT SODOMY 2 |
| 110-130.50 | 22 | 030110 | ATT SODOMY 1 |
| 110-130.55 | 22 | 070109 | ATT SEXUAL ABUSE 3 |
| 110-130.60 | 22 | 070103 | ATT SEXUAL ABUSE 2 |
| 110-130.65 | 22 | 050103 | ATT SEXUAL ABUSE 1 |
| 110-130.70 | 22 | 030101 | ATT AGGRV SEX ABUSE |
| 110-135.05 | 43 | 070101 | ATT UNLAW IMPRISON 2 |
| 110-135.10 | 43 | 060107 | ATT UNLAW IMPRISON 1 |
| 110-135.20 | 11 | 030105 | ATT KIDNAP 2 |
| 110-135.25 | 11 | 020108 | ATT KIDNAP 1 |
| 110-135.45 | 43 | 070102 | ATT CUSTOD INTER 2 |
| 110-135.50 | 43 | 060103 | ATT CUSTOD INTER 1 |
| 110-135.55 | 43 | 060102 | ATT SUBSTIT OF CHILD |
| 110-135.60 | 29 | 070920 | ATT COERCION 2 |
| 110-135.65 | 29 | 050923 | ATT COERCION 1 |
| 110-140.10 | 43 | 070838 | ATT CRIM TRESPASS 3 |
| 110-140.15 | 43 | 070818 | ATT CRIM TRESPASS 2 |
| 110-140.17 | 43 | 050302 | ATT CRIM TRESPASS 1 |
| 110-140.20 | 07 | 050406 | ATT BURG 3 |
| 110-140.25 | 07 | 040202 | ATT BURG 2 |
| 110-140.30 | 07 | 030205 | ATT BURG 1 |
| 110-140.35 | 42 | 070408 | ATT POSS OF TOOLS |
| 110-140.40 | 43 | 070401 | ATT POSS OF RADIO |
| 110-145.00 | 30 | 070410 | ATT CRIM MISCHIEF 4 |
| 110-145.05 | 30 | 060408 | ATT CRIM MISCHIEF 3 |
| 110-145.10 | 30 | 050407 | ATT CRIM MISCHIEF 2 |
| 110-145.12 | 30 | 030401 | ATT CRIM MISCHIEF 1 |
| 110-145.14 | 30 | 070803 | ATT CRIM TAMPER 3 |
| 110-145.15 | 30 | 070409 | ATT CRIM TAMPER 2 |
| 110-145.20 | 30 | 050405 | ATT CRIM TAMPER 1 |
| 110-145.25 | 30 | 070402 | ATT RECK ENDANG PROP |
| 110-145.40 | 30 | 070119 | ATT TAMP CONS PROD 2 |
| 110-145.45 | 30 | 060122 | ATT TAMP CONS PROD 1 |
| 110-150.05 | 10 | 060403 | ATT ARSON 4 |
| 110-150.10 | 10 | 040404 | ATT ARSON 3 |
| 110-150.15 | 10 | 030202 | ATT ARSON 2 |
| 110-150.20 | 10 | 020204 | ATT ARSON 1 |
| 110-155.25 | 09 | 070407 | ATT PETIT LARCENY |
| 110-155.30 | 08 | 060404 | ATT GRAND LARCENY 4 |
| 110-155.35 | 08 | 050401 | ATT GRAND LARCENY 3 |
| 110-155.40 | 08 | 040405 | ATT GRAND LARCENY 2 |
| 110-155.42 | 23 | 030404 | ATT GRAND LARCENY 1 |
| 110-156.05 | 00 | 070742 | ATT UNAUTH USE COMP |
| 110-156.10 | 00 | 060829 | ATT COMPUTER TRESPAS |
| 110-156.20 | 00 | 070847 | ATT COMPUTER TAMP 2 |
| 110-156.25 | 00 | 060831 | ATT COMPUTER TAMP 1 |
| 110-156.30 | 00 | 060751 | ATT UNLAW DUP COMP M |
| 110-156.35 | 00 | 060752 | ATT POSS COMP MATRL |
| 110-160.05 | 05 | 050202 | ATT ROBBERY 3 |

'85 - '86 CHARGE DICTIONARY WITH UCR CODES

RUN DATE: 01-APR-88

PAGE: 3

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 110-160.10 | 05 | 040203 | ATT ROBBERY 2 |
| 110-160.15 | 05 | 030201 | ATT ROBBERY 1 |
| 110-165.00 | 36 | 070729 | ATT MISAPP OF PROP |
| 110-165.05 | 41 | 070819 | ATT USE VEHIC 3 |
| 110-165.06 | 09 | 060801 | ATT USE VEHIC 2 |
| 110-165.07 | 31 | 060730 | ATT USE OF SCI MATER |
| 110-165.08 | 09 | 050812 | ATT USE VEHIC 1 |
| 110-165.09 | 08 | 070411 | ATT AUTO STRIPPING 2 |
| 110-165.10 | 08 | 060412 | ATT AUTO STRIPPING 1 |
| 110-165.15 | 31 | 070735 | ATT THEFT OF SERVICE |
| 110-165.17 | 31 | 070714 | ATT USE CREDIT CARD |
| 110-165.20 | 31 | 070709 | ATT FRAUD SIGNAT |
| 110-165.25 | 08 | 070404 | ATT JOSTLING |
| 110-165.30 | 31 | 070834 | ATT FRAUD ACCOST |
| 110-165.35 | 31 | 070843 | ATT FORTUNE TELLING |
| 110-165.40 | 28 | 070403 | ATT POSS STOL PROP 5 |
| 110-165.45 | 28 | 060410 | ATT POSS STOL PROP 4 |
| 110-165.50 | 28 | 050409 | ATT POSS STOL PROP 3 |
| 110-165.52 | 28 | 040408 | ATT POSS STOL PROP 2 |
| 110-165.54 | 28 | 030406 | ATT POSS STOL PROP 1 |
| 110-170.05 | 24 | 070719 | ATT FORGERY 3 |
| 110-170.10 | 24 | 050709 | ATT FORGERY 2 |
| 110-170.15 | 24 | 040702 | ATT FORGERY 1 |
| 110-170.20 | 24 | 070716 | ATT POSS FORG INS 3 |
| 110-170.25 | 24 | 050706 | ATT POSS FORG INS 2 |
| 110-170.30 | 24 | 040710 | ATT POSS FORG INS 1 |
| 110-170.40 | 24 | 050702 | ATT POSS OF FORG DEV |
| 110-170.45 | 31 | 070712 | ATT CRIM SIMULATION |
| 110-170.47 | 43 | 070736 | ATT POSS ANTI-SEC |
| 110-170.55 | 31 | 070731 | ATT UNLAW USE SLUG 2 |
| 110-170.60 | 31 | 060706 | ATT UNLAW USE SLUG 1 |
| 110-170.65 | 24 | 060739 | ATT FORG OF VEH ID # |
| 110-170.70 | 43 | 060740 | ATT POSS VEH ID # |
| 110-175.05 | 24 | 070708 | ATT FALSE BUS RECS 2 |
| 110-175.10 | 24 | 060737 | ATT FALSE BUS RECS 1 |
| 110-175.20 | 24 | 070739 | ATT TAM W/PUB RECS 2 |
| 110-175.25 | 24 | 050703 | ATT TAM W/PUB RECS 1 |
| 110-175.30 | 31 | 070740 | ATT OFF FALSE INST 2 |
| 110-175.35 | 31 | 060701 | ATT OFF FALSE INST 1 |
| 110-175.40 | 31 | 060705 | ATT ISSU FALSE CERTI |
| 110-175.45 | 31 | 070733 | ATT FALSE FINAN STAT |
| 110-176.10 | 31 | 070737 | ATT INSURE FRAUD 5 |
| 110-176.15 | 31 | 060746 | ATT INSURE FRAUD 4 |
| 110-176.20 | 31 | 050701 | ATT INSURE FRAUD 3 |
| 110-176.25 | 31 | 040719 | ATT INSURE FRAUD 2 |
| 110-176.30 | 31 | 030407 | ATT INSURE FRAUD 1 |
| 110-180.00 | 21 | 070702 | ATT COMM BRIB 2 |
| 110-180.03 | 21 | 060748 | ATT COMM BRIB 1 |
| 110-180.05 | 21 | 070701 | ATT COMM BRIBE REC 2 |
| 110-180.08 | 21 | 060749 | ATT COMM BRIBE REC 1 |
| 110-180.15 | 21 | 050713 | ATT BRIBE LABOR OFF |
| 110-180.25 | 21 | 050727 | ATT BRIB REC-LAB OFF |
| 110-180.40 | 21 | 050716 | ATT SPORTS BRIBING |

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| 110-180.45 | 21 | 060717 | ATT SPRTS BRIB, REC |
| 110-180.50 | 31 | 070727 | ATT TAMP SPORT CON 2 |
| 110-180.51 | 31 | 060721 | ATT TAMP SPORT CON 1 |
| 110-180.52 | 31 | 060715 | ATT IMPAIR BETTING 2 |
| 110-180.53 | 31 | 050720 | ATT IMPAIR BETTING 1 |
| 110-180.55 | 43 | 070703 | ATT RENT GOUGING |
| 110-185.00 | 31 | 070726 | ATT FRAUD, INSOLVENCY |
| 110-185.05 | 31 | 070723 | ATT FRAUD, SECUR INT |
| 110-185.10 | 31 | 070720 | ATT FRAUD, MORT PROP |
| 110-185.15 | 31 | 070718 | ATT FRAUD DISP PROP |
| 110-190.05 | 31 | 070706 | ATT ISSU BAD CHECK |
| 110-190.20 | 31 | 070717 | ATT FALSE ADVERT |
| 110-190.25 | 31 | 070715 | ATT CRIM IMPERSON 2 |
| 110-190.26 | 31 | 060744 | ATT CRIM IMPERSON 1 |
| 110-190.30 | 31 | 060734 | ATT CONCEAL A WILL |
| 110-190.35 | 31 | 070705 | ATT MISCON, CORP OFF |
| 110-190.40 | 43 | 060743 | ATT CRIM USURY 2 |
| 110-190.42 | 43 | 040712 | ATT CRIM USURY 1 |
| 110-190.45 | 43 | 070707 | ATT USURIOUS RECS |
| 110-190.50 | 31 | 070730 | ATT COLL PRAC |
| 110-190.55 | 31 | 070738 | ATT FALSE STAT CRED |
| 110-190.60 | 31 | 070704 | ATT SCHEM TO DEFRA 2 |
| 110-190.65 | 31 | 060727 | ATT SCHEM TO DEFRA 1 |
| 110-195.00 | 43 | 070825 | ATT OFF MISCONDUCT |
| 110-195.05 | 43 | 070826 | ATT OBST GOVT ADM 2 |
| 110-195.06 | 43 | 070848 | ATT KILL/INJ PD ANIM |
| 110-195.07 | 43 | 060828 | ATT OBST GOVT ADM 1 |
| 110-195.10 | 43 | 070836 | ATT REFUSE TO AID PD |
| 110-195.15 | 43 | 070201 | ATT OBS FIRE OPS |
| 110-195.20 | 43 | 060753 | ATT DEFRAUDING GOV'T |
| 110-200.00 | 21 | 050714 | ATT BRIBERY 3 |
| 110-200.03 | 21 | 040720 | ATT BRIBERY 2 |
| 110-200.04 | 21 | 030705 | ATT BRIBERY 1 |
| 110-200.10 | 21 | 050717 | ATT BRIBE RECEIVE 3 |
| 110-200.11 | 21 | 040721 | ATT BRIBE RECEIVE 2 |
| 110-200.12 | 21 | 030703 | ATT BRIBE RECEIV 1 |
| 110-200.20 | 21 | 060702 | ATT REWARD OFF MIS 2 |
| 110-200.22 | 21 | 040716 | ATT REWARD OFF MIS 1 |
| 110-200.25 | 21 | 060713 | ATT REC REWARD 2 |
| 110-200.27 | 21 | 040713 | ATT REC REWARD 1 |
| 110-200.30 | 21 | 070710 | ATT GIV UNLAW GRATUI |
| 110-200.35 | 21 | 070711 | ATT REC UNLAW GRATUI |
| 110-200.45 | 21 | 050719 | ATT BRIB GIV PUB OFF |
| 110-200.50 | 21 | 050718 | ATT BRIB REC PUB OFF |
| 110-205.05 | 43 | 070918 | ATT ESCAPE 3 |
| 110-205.10 | 43 | 060923 | ATT ESCAPE 2 |
| 110-205.15 | 43 | 050913 | ATT ESCAPE 1 |
| 110-205.16 | 43 | 070925 | ATT ABS FRM RELEAS 2 |
| 110-205.17 | 43 | 060932 | ATT ABS FRM RELEAS 1 |
| 110-205.18 | 43 | 070927 | ATT ABS FROM FURLO |
| 110-205.19 | 43 | 060938 | ATT ABSC, TREAT FAC. |
| 110-205.20 | 43 | 070928 | ATT PROMO CONTRAB 2 |
| 110-205.25 | 43 | 050908 | ATT PROMO CONTRAB 1 |

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| 110-205.30 | 37 | 070929 | ATT RESIST ARREST |
| 110-205.55 | 43 | 070930 | ATT HINDER PROSEC 3 |
| 110-205.60 | 43 | 060934 | ATT HINDER PROSEC 2 |
| 110-205.65 | 43 | 050906 | ATT HINDER PROSEC 1 |
| 110-210.05 | 43 | 070926 | ATT PERJURY 3 |
| 110-210.10 | 43 | 060931 | ATT PERJURY 2 |
| 110-210.15 | 43 | 050904 | ATT PERJURY 1 |
| 110-210.35 | 43 | 070921 | ATT FALSE STATE 2 |
| 110-210.40 | 43 | 060920 | ATT FALSE STATE 1 |
| 110-210.45 | 43 | 070919 | ATT PUNISH FAL STATE |
| 110-215.00 | 21 | 050903 | ATT BRIBE A WITNESS |
| 110-215.05 | 21 | 050902 | ATT BRIB REC BY WITN |
| 110-215.10 | 43 | 070916 | ATT TAMP W/WITNESS 4 |
| 110-215.11 | 43 | 060940 | ATT TAMP W/WITNESS 3 |
| 110-215.12 | 43 | 050907 | ATT TAMP W/WITNESS 2 |
| 110-215.13 | 43 | 030905 | ATT TAMP W/WITNESS 1 |
| 110-215.14 | 43 | 070941 | ATT EMP PENALIZE WIT |
| 110-215.15 | 43 | 060941 | ATT INTIM VIC/WIT 3 |
| 110-215.16 | 43 | 050929 | ATT INTIM VIC/WIT 2 |
| 110-215.17 | 43 | 030906 | ATT INTIM VIC/WIT 1 |
| 110-215.19 | 21 | 050930 | ATT BRIBING JUROR |
| 110-215.20 | 21 | 050914 | ATT BRIB REC B/JUROR |
| 110-215.25 | 43 | 070914 | ATT TAMPER W/JUROR |
| 110-215.30 | 43 | 070910 | ATT MISCON BY JUROR |
| 110-215.40 | 43 | 060912 | ATT TAMP W/PHYS EVID |
| 110-215.45 | 21 | 070908 | ATT COMPOUND A CRIME |
| 110-215.50 | 43 | 070906 | ATT CRIM CONTEMPT 2 |
| 110-215.51 | 43 | 060903 | ATT CRIM CONTEMPT 1 |
| 110-215.55 | 43 | 070937 | ATT BAIL JUMPING 3 |
| 110-215.56 | 43 | 060902 | ATT BAIL JUMPING 2 |
| 110-215.57 | 43 | 050924 | ATT BAIL JUMPING 1 |
| 110-215.60 | 43 | 070901 | ATT CRIM CONT, LEGIS |
| 110-215.65 | 43 | 070936 | ATT CRIM CONT, COMIS |
| 110-215.66 | 43 | 070909 | ATT CONT, JUDIC COMIS |
| 110-215.70 | 43 | 060916 | ATT GRAND JURY DISCL |
| 110-215.75 | 43 | 070931 | ATT DISCL OF INDICT |
| 110-215.80 | 43 | 070938 | ATT UNLAW DISPOSITN |
| 110-220.03 | 16 | 070504 | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 7 |
| 110-220.05 | 16 | 060502 | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 6 |
| 110-220.06 | 16 | 050504 | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 5 |
| 110-220.09 | 16 | 040505 | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 4 |
| 110-220.16 | 16 | 030505 | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 3 |
| 110-220.18 | 16 | 010508 | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 2 |
| 110-220.21 | 16 | 010506 | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 1 |
| 110-220.31 | 12 | 050510 | ATT SALE CONTR SUB 5 |
| 110-220.34 | 12 | 040507 | ATT SALE CONTR SUB 4 |
| 110-220.39 | 12 | 030506 | ATT SALE CONTR SUB 3 |
| 110-220.41 | 12 | 010507 | ATT SALE CON SUBST 2 |
| 110-220.43 | 12 | 010505 | ATT SALE CON SUBST 1 |
| 110-220.44 | 00 | 030507 | ATT SALE CON SUB SCH |
| 110-220.45 | 43 | 070503 | ATT POSS HYFO INSTRU |
| 110-220.46 | 16 | 060508 | ATT INJECT NARC DRUG |
| 110-220.50 | 43 | 070502 | ATT USE DRUG PARA 2 |

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 110-220.55 | 43 | 050506 | ATT USE DRUG PARA 1 |
| 110-220.60 | 19 | 060507 | ATT PRECURS CONT SUB |
| 110-220.65 | 19 | 040510 | ATT SAL PRES CON SUB |
| 110-221.10 | 17 | 070509 | ATT POSS MARIJ 5 |
| 110-221.15 | 17 | 070507 | ATT POSS MARIJ 4 |
| 110-221.20 | 17 | 060506 | ATT POSS MARIJ 3 |
| 110-221.25 | 17 | 050507 | ATT POSS MARIJ 2 |
| 110-221.30 | 17 | 040502 | ATT POSS MARIJ 1 |
| 110-221.35 | 13 | 070501 | ATT SALE MARIJ 5 |
| 110-221.40 | 13 | 070506 | ATT SALE MARIJ 4 |
| 110-221.45 | 13 | 060504 | ATT SALE MARIJ 3 |
| 110-221.50 | 13 | 050502 | ATT SALE MARIJ 2 |
| 110-221.55 | 13 | 040501 | ATT SALE MARIJ 1 |
| 110-225.05 | 32 | 070802 | ATT PROMO GAMBL 2 |
| 110-225.10 | 32 | 060820 | ATT PROMO GAMBL 1 |
| 110-225.15 | 32 | 070814 | ATT POSS GAMB RECS 2 |
| 110-225.20 | 32 | 060825 | ATT POSS GAMB RECS 1 |
| 110-225.30 | 32 | 070830 | ATT POSS GAMB DEVICE |
| 110-230.00 | 26 | 070611 | ATT PROSTITUTION |
| 110-230.03 | 27 | 070606 | ATT PATRON A PROST 4 |
| 110-230.04 | 27 | 070610 | ATT PATRON A PROST 3 |
| 110-230.05 | 27 | 060602 | ATT PATRON A PROST 2 |
| 110-230.06 | 27 | 050604 | ATT PATRON A PROST 1 |
| 110-230.20 | 25 | 070614 | ATT PROMO PROST 4 |
| 110-230.25 | 25 | 050603 | ATT PROMO PROST 3 |
| 110-230.30 | 25 | 040101 | ATT PROMO PROST 2 |
| 110-230.32 | 25 | 030107 | ATT PROMO PROST 1 |
| 110-230.40 | 25 | 070605 | ATT PERMIT PROSTIT |
| 110-235.05 | 43 | 070607 | ATT OBSCENITY 3 |
| 110-235.06 | 43 | 060604 | ATT OBSCENITY 2 |
| 110-235.07 | 43 | 050602 | ATT OBSCENITY 1 |
| 110-235.21 | 43 | 060603 | ATT INDEC MAT TO MIN |
| 110-240.05 | 35 | 070202 | ATT RIOT 2 |
| 110-240.06 | 35 | 060201 | ATT RIOT 1 |
| 110-240.08 | 35 | 070808 | ATT INCITE TO RIOT |
| 110-240.10 | 35 | 070811 | ATT UNLAW ASSEMBLY |
| 110-240.15 | 35 | 060826 | ATT CRIM ANARCHY |
| 110-240.21 | 45 | 070845 | ATT DISRUPT REL SERV |
| 110-240.30 | 43 | 070813 | ATT AGGRAV HARASS 2 |
| 110-240.31 | 43 | 060827 | ATT AGRV HARRAS 1 |
| 110-240.36 | 43 | 070846 | ATT LOITERING 1 |
| 110-240.37 | 26 | 070601 | ATT LOITER FOR PROST |
| 110-240.45 | 43 | 070902 | ATT CRIM NUISANCE |
| 110-240.50 | 43 | 070844 | ATT FAL REPT INCID 3 |
| 110-240.55 | 43 | 070820 | ATT FAL REPT INCID 2 |
| 110-240.60 | 43 | 060812 | ATT FAL REPT INCID 1 |
| 110-245.00 | 22 | 070615 | ATT PUB LEWDNESS |
| 110-245.11 | 43 | 070608 | ATT PUB SEX MATERIAL |
| 110-250.05 | 43 | 060816 | ATT EAVESDROPPING |
| 110-250.10 | 43 | 070833 | ATT POSS EAVES DEVIC |
| 110-250.15 | 43 | 070933 | ATT NON-REPT WIRETAP |
| 110-250.20 | 43 | 070932 | ATT EAVES WARRANT |
| 110-250.25 | 43 | 070935 | ATT TAMP W/PRIV COMM |

'85 - '86 CHARGE DICTIONARY WITH UCR CODES

RUN DATE: 01-APR-88

PAGE: 7

| CASE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 110-250.30 | 43 | 070804 | ATT OBTAIN COMM INFO |
| 110-250.35 | 43 | 070903 | ATT REPORT CRIM COMM |
| 110-255.00 | 43 | 070827 | ATT UNLAW SOLEM MARR |
| 110-255.05 | 43 | 070824 | ATT ISSU DISSOL DECR |
| 110-255.10 | 43 | 070823 | ATT PROCUR MARR LICE |
| 110-255.15 | 43 | 060822 | ATT BIGAMY |
| 110-255.17 | 43 | 070841 | ATT ADULTERY |
| 110-255.25 | 22 | 060823 | ATT INCEST |
| 110-260.00 | 38 | 060104 | ATT ABANDON A CHILD |
| 110-260.05 | 38 | 070821 | ATT NO SUPPORT CHILD |
| 110-260.10 | 38 | 070105 | ATT ENDANGER CHILD |
| 110-260.20 | 43 | 070842 | ATT DEALING W/CHILD |
| 110-260.25 | 38 | 070106 | ATT ENDANG INCOMPET |
| 110-263.05 | 43 | 040110 | ATT USE CHILD SEX |
| 110-263.10 | 43 | 050101 | ATT PROM OBSC SEX |
| 110-263.15 | 43 | 050114 | ATT PROM CHILD SEX |
| 110-265.01 | 20 | 070301 | ATT POSS WEAP 4 |
| 110-265.02 | 20 | 050303 | ATT POSS WEAP 3 |
| 110-265.03 | 20 | 040305 | ATT POSS WEAP 2 |
| 110-265.04 | 20 | 030302 | ATT POSS WEAP 1 |
| 110-265.08 | 20 | 040307 | ATT CR USE FIREARM 2 |
| 110-265.09 | 20 | 030304 | ATT CR USE FIREARM 1 |
| 110-265.10 | 20 | 880302 | ATT DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 110-265.11 | 20 | 060306 | ATT CR SALE FIREARM2 |
| 110-265.12 | 20 | 050305 | ATT CR SALE FIREARM1 |
| 110-265.25 | 43 | 070924 | ATT WOUNDS REPORTED |
| 110-265.26 | 43 | 070942 | ATT FAIL REP BRN/INJ |
| 110-265.35 | 20 | 880305 | ATT PROHIB U OF WEAP |
| 110-270.00 | 43 | 070815 | ATT UNLAW FIREWORKS |
| 110-270.05 | 43 | 070806 | ATT POSS NOXIOUS MAT |
| 110-270.10 | 43 | 070839 | ATT CREATE A HAZARD |
| 110-270.15 | 43 | 070801 | ATT YIELD PARTY LINE |
| 110-270.20 | 43 | 060815 | ATT WEAR BODY VEST |
| 110-275.05 | 43 | 060707 | ATT UNAUTH REC SOUND |
| 110-275.10 | 43 | 070721 | ATT AD/SALE REC SOUN |
| 110-275.15 | 43 | 070724 | ATT DIS ORIG SOUND |
| 110-275.20 | 43 | 070728 | ATT IMPROPER LABEL |
| 110-400.00 | 43 | 070302 | ATT VIOL FIREARM LIC |
| 110-460.20 | 00 | 030711 | ATT ENTRPRISE CORRUP |
| 115.00 | 43 | 060922 | CRIM FACILIT 4 |
| 115.01 | 43 | 050909 | CRIM FACILIT 3 |
| 115.05 | 43 | 030904 | CRIM FACILIT 2 |
| 115.08 | 43 | 020902 | CRIM FACILIT 1 |
| 120.00 | 37 | 060114 | ASSAULT 3 |
| 120.03 | 37 | 050115 | VEHICULAR ASSAULT 2 |
| 120.04 | 37 | 040114 | VEHICULAR ASSAULT 1 |
| 120.05 | 06 | 040108 | ASSAULT 2 |
| 120.10 | 06 | 030109 | ASSAULT 1 |
| 120.11 | 06 | 020109 | AGG ASSLT PEACE OFF |
| 120.15 | 37 | 070112 | MENACING |
| 120.16 | 37 | 060116 | HAZING |
| 120.20 | 37 | 060117 | RECKLESS ENDANGER 2 |
| 120.25 | 06 | 040112 | RECKLESS ENDANGER 1 |

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 120.30 | 06 | 050111 | FROM SUICIDE ATT |
| 125.10 | 03 | 050110 | CRIM NEGLIGENT HOMIC |
| 125.12 | 03 | 040111 | VEHICULAR MANSL 2 |
| 125.13 | 03 | 030112 | VEHIC MANSLAUGHTER 1 |
| 125.15 | 02 | 030108 | MANSLAUGHTER 2 |
| 125.20 | 02 | 020102 | MANSLAUGHTER 1 |
| 125.25 | 01 | 010102 | MURDER 2 |
| 125.27 | 01 | 010101 | MURDER 1 |
| 125.40 | 43 | 050117 | ABORTION 2 |
| 125.45 | 43 | 040113 | ABORTION 1 |
| 125.50 | 43 | 070114 | SELF-ABORTION 2 |
| 125.55 | 43 | 060119 | SELF-ABORTION 1 |
| 125.60 | 43 | 070115 | ISSUING ABOR ARTCL |
| 130.20 | 22 | 060105 | SEXUAL MISCONDUCT |
| 130.25 | 04 | 050106 | RAPE 3 |
| 130.30 | 22 | 040106 | RAPE 2 |
| 130.35 | 04 | 020101 | RAPE 1 |
| 130.38 | 22 | 070609 | CONSENSUAL SODOMY |
| 130.40 | 22 | 050113 | SODOMY 3 |
| 130.45 | 22 | 040104 | SODOMY 2 |
| 130.50 | 22 | 020107 | SODOMY 1 |
| 130.55 | 22 | 070107 | SEXUAL ABUSE 3 |
| 130.60 | 22 | 060111 | SEXUAL ABUSE 2 |
| 130.65 | 22 | 040102 | SEXUAL ABUSE 1 |
| 130.70 | 22 | 020105 | AGGRAVATED SEX ABUSE |
| 135.05 | 43 | 060115 | UNLAWFUL IMPRISON 2 |
| 135.10 | 43 | 050102 | UNLAWFUL IMPRISON 1 |
| 135.20 | 11 | 020103 | KIDNAPPING 2 |
| 135.25 | 11 | 010103 | KIDNAPPING 1 |
| 135.45 | 43 | 060112 | CUSTODIAL INTERFER 2 |
| 135.50 | 43 | 050104 | CUSTODIAL INTERFER 1 |
| 135.55 | 43 | 050105 | SUBSTIT OF CHILDREN |
| 135.60 | 29 | 060915 | COERCION 2 |
| 135.65 | 29 | 040913 | COERCION 1 |
| 140.05 | 48 | 090803 | TRESPASS |
| 140.10 | 43 | 070831 | CRIM TRES 3 |
| 140.15 | 43 | 060819 | CRIM TRES 2 |
| 140.17 | 43 | 040302 | CRIM TRES 1 |
| 140.20 | 07 | 040407 | BURGLARY 3 |
| 140.25 | 07 | 030204 | BURGLARY 2 |
| 140.30 | 07 | 020203 | BURGLARY 1 |
| 140.35 | 42 | 060406 | POSS BURG TOOLS |
| 140.40 | 43 | 070405 | UNLAW POSS OF RADIO |
| 145.00 | 30 | 060402 | CRIM MISCHIEF 4 |
| 145.05 | 30 | 050408 | CRIM MISCHIEF 3 |
| 145.10 | 30 | 040403 | CRIM MISCHIEF 2 |
| 145.12 | 30 | 020401 | CRIM MISCHIEF 1 |
| 145.14 | 30 | 070828 | CRIM TAMPER 3 |
| 145.15 | 30 | 060401 | CRIM TAMPER 2 |
| 145.20 | 30 | 040402 | CRIM TAMPER 1 |
| 145.25 | 30 | 070406 | RECK ENDANG PROP |
| 145.30 | 48 | 090802 | UNLAW POSTING ADS |
| 145.40 | 30 | 060121 | TAMP CONSUMER PROD 2 |

RUN DATE: 01-APR-88

PAGE: 9

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 145.45 | 30 | 050121 | TAMP CONSUMER PROD 1 |
| 150.05 | 10 | 050404 | ARSON 4 |
| 150.10 | 10 | 030403 | ARSON 3 |
| 150.15 | 10 | 020202 | ARSON 2 |
| 150.20 | 10 | 010201 | ARSON 1 |
| 155.25 | 09 | 060405 | PETIT LARCENY |
| 155.30 | 08 | 050403 | GRAND LARCENY 4 |
| 155.35 | 08 | 040401 | GRAND LARCENY 3 |
| 155.40 | 08 | 030402 | GRAND LARCENY 2 |
| 155.42 | 23 | 020402 | GRAND LARCENY 1 |
| 156.05 | 00 | 060750 | UNAUTH USE COMPUTER |
| 156.10 | 00 | 050813 | COMPUTER TRESPASS |
| 156.20 | 00 | 060830 | COMPUTER TAMPERING 2 |
| 156.25 | 00 | 050814 | COMPUTER TAMPERING 1 |
| 156.30 | 00 | 050734 | UNLAW DUF COMP MATRL |
| 156.35 | 00 | 050735 | POSS COMPUTER MATRL |
| 160.05 | 05 | 040201 | ROBBERY 3 |
| 160.10 | 05 | 030203 | ROBBERY 2 |
| 160.15 | 05 | 020201 | ROBBERY 1 |
| 165.00 | 36 | 060718 | MISAPPL OF PROP |
| 165.05 | 41 | 060811 | UNAUTH USE VEHIC 3 |
| 165.06 | 09 | 050809 | UNAUTH USE VEHIC 2 |
| 165.07 | 31 | 050733 | UNLAWFUL USE SCI MAT |
| 165.08 | 09 | 040801 | UNAUTH USE VEHICLE 1 |
| 165.09 | 08 | 060411 | AUTO STRIPPING 2 |
| 165.10 | 08 | 050410 | AUTO STRIPPING 1 |
| 165.15 | 31 | 880701 | THEFT OF SERVICES |
| 165.15A | 31 | 060754 | THEFT OF SERVICES |
| 165.15M | 31 | 060755 | THEFT OF SERVICES |
| 165.15V | 48 | 090701 | THEFT OF SERVICES |
| 165.15Z | 31 | 880701 | THEFT OF SERVICES |
| 165.17 | 31 | 060708 | UNLAW USE CRED CARD |
| 165.20 | 31 | 060716 | FRAUD OBTAIN SIGNAT |
| 165.25 | 08 | 060409 | JOSTLING |
| 165.30 | 31 | 060806 | FRAUD ACCOSTING |
| 165.35 | 31 | 070810 | FORTUNE TELLING |
| 165.40 | 28 | 060407 | POSS STOLEN PROP 5 |
| 165.45 | 28 | 050402 | POSS STOLEN PROP 4 |
| 165.50 | 28 | 040406 | POSS STOLEN PROP 3 |
| 165.52 | 28 | 030405 | POSS STOLEN PROP 2 |
| 165.54 | 28 | 020403 | POSS STOLEN PROP 1 |
| 170.05 | 24 | 060729 | FORGERY 3 |
| 170.10 | 24 | 040704 | FORGERY 2 |
| 170.15 | 24 | 030706 | FORGERY 1 |
| 170.20 | 24 | 060741 | POSS FORGED INSTRU 3 |
| 170.25 | 24 | 040705 | POSS FORGED INSTRU 2 |
| 170.30 | 24 | 030701 | POSS FORGED INSTRU 1 |
| 170.40 | 24 | 040707 | POSS FORGERY DEVICES |
| 170.45 | 31 | 060733 | CRIM SIMULATION |
| 170.47 | 43 | 070732 | POSS ANTI-SECUR ITEM |
| 170.55 | 31 | 070722 | UNLAW USE SLUGS 2 |
| 170.60 | 31 | 050708 | UNLAW USE SLUGS 1 |
| 170.65 | 24 | 050710 | POSS VEH ID NUMBER |

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| 170.70 | 43 | 050712 | POSS VEH ID PLATE |
| 175.05 | 24 | 060722 | FALSE BUS RECORDS 2 |
| 175.10 | 24 | 050715 | FALSE BUS RECORDS 1 |
| 175.20 | 24 | 060724 | TAMPER PUBLIC RECS 2 |
| 175.25 | 24 | 040708 | TAMPER PUBLIC RECS 1 |
| 175.30 | 31 | 060735 | OFFER FALSE INSTRU 2 |
| 175.35 | 31 | 050722 | OFFER FALSE INSTRU 1 |
| 175.40 | 31 | 050724 | ISSU FALSE CERTIF |
| 175.45 | 31 | 060731 | ISSU FAL FINAN STATE |
| 176.10 | 31 | 060745 | INSURANCE FRAUD 5 |
| 176.15 | 31 | 050728 | INSURANCE FRAUD 4 |
| 176.20 | 31 | 040717 | INSURANCE FRAUD 3 |
| 176.25 | 31 | 030708 | INSURANCE FRAUD 2 |
| 176.30 | 31 | 020404 | INSURANCE FRAUD 1 |
| 180.00 | 21 | 060747 | COMM BRIBING 2 |
| 180.03 | 21 | 050729 | COMM BRIBING 1 |
| 180.05 | 21 | 060720 | COMM BRIBE RECEIV 2 |
| 180.08 | 21 | 050730 | COMM BRIBE RECEIV 1 |
| 180.15 | 21 | 040715 | BRIBING LABOR OFFIC |
| 180.25 | 21 | 040714 | BRIBE REC, LABOR OFF |
| 180.40 | 21 | 040711 | SPORTS BRIBING |
| 180.45 | 21 | 050705 | SPORTS BRIBE REC |
| 180.50 | 31 | 060726 | TAMP SPORT CONTEST 2 |
| 180.51 | 31 | 050731 | TAMP SPORT CONTEST 1 |
| 180.52 | 31 | 050732 | IMPAIR BETTING SYS 2 |
| 180.53 | 31 | 040718 | IMPAIR BETTING SYS 1 |
| 180.55 | 43 | 070741 | RENT GOUGING |
| 185.00 | 31 | 060704 | FRAUD IN INSOLVENCY |
| 185.05 | 31 | 060703 | FRAUD, INVL SECUR INT |
| 185.10 | 31 | 060709 | FRAUD DISP MORT PROP |
| 185.15 | 31 | 060710 | FRAUD DISP PROP |
| 190.05 | 31 | 070725 | ISSUING BAD CHECK |
| 190.20 | 31 | 060711 | FALSE ADVERTISING |
| 190.25 | 31 | 060712 | CRIM IMPERSON 2 |
| 190.26 | 31 | 050726 | CRIM IMPERSON 1 |
| 190.30 | 31 | 050704 | UNLAW CONCEAL WILL |
| 190.35 | 31 | 070713 | MISCON CORP OFF |
| 190.40 | 43 | 050707 | CRIMINAL USURY 2 |
| 190.42 | 43 | 030707 | CRIMINAL USURY 1 |
| 190.45 | 43 | 060714 | POSS USUR LOAN RECS |
| 190.50 | 31 | 070734 | UNLAW COLL PRAC |
| 190.55 | 31 | 060728 | FALSE STAT CREDIT |
| 190.60 | 31 | 060725 | SCHEME TO DEFRAUD 2 |
| 190.65 | 31 | 050711 | SCHEME TO DEFRAUD 1 |
| 195.00 | 43 | 060804 | OFF MISCONDUCT |
| 195.05 | 43 | 060803 | OBSTRUC GOVT ADMIN 2 |
| 195.06 | 43 | 060832 | KILL/INJURE POL ANIM |
| 195.07 | 43 | 050807 | OBSTRUC GOVT ADMIN 1 |
| 195.10 | 43 | 070812 | REFUSING TO AID PD |
| 195.15 | 43 | 060203 | OBSTRUCTING FIRE OPS |
| 195.20 | 43 | 050736 | DEFRAUDING GOV'T |
| 200.00 | 21 | 040709 | BRIBERY 3 |
| 200.03 | 21 | 030709 | BRIBERY 2 |

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 200.04 | 21 | 020701 | BRIBERY 1 |
| 200.10 | 21 | 040701 | BRIBE RECEIVING 3 |
| 200.11 | 21 | 030710 | BRIBE RECEIVING 2 |
| 200.12 | 21 | 020702 | BRIBE RECEIVING 1 |
| 200.20 | 21 | 050725 | REWARD OFF MISCON 2 |
| 200.22 | 21 | 030704 | REWARD OFF MISCON 1 |
| 200.25 | 21 | 050721 | RECEIV REWARD 2 |
| 200.27 | 21 | 030702 | RECEIV REWARD 1 |
| 200.30 | 21 | 060738 | GIVING UNLAW GRATUIT |
| 200.35 | 21 | 060736 | RECEIV UNLAW GRATUIT |
| 200.45 | 21 | 040703 | BRIBE GIV PUB OFF |
| 200.50 | 21 | 040706 | BRIBE REC PUB OFF |
| 205.05 | 43 | 060930 | ESCAPE 3 |
| 205.10 | 43 | 050912 | ESCAPE 2 |
| 205.15 | 43 | 040908 | ESCAPE 1 |
| 205.16 | 43 | 060929 | ABSCOND TEMP REL 2 |
| 205.17 | 43 | 050922 | ABSCOND TEMP REL 1 |
| 205.18 | 43 | 060928 | ABSCOND FURL PROGRAM |
| 205.19 | 43 | 050928 | ABSCOND TREAT FACIL |
| 205.20 | 43 | 060927 | PRISON CONTRAB 2 |
| 205.25 | 43 | 040906 | PRISON CONTRAB 1 |
| 205.30 | 37 | 060926 | RESISTING ARREST |
| 205.35 | 43 | 060925 | HINDERING PROSECUT 3 |
| 205.60 | 43 | 050921 | HINDERING PROSECUT 2 |
| 205.65 | 43 | 040903 | HINDERING PROSECUT 1 |
| 210.05 | 43 | 060924 | PERJURY 3 |
| 210.10 | 43 | 050919 | PERJURY 2 |
| 210.15 | 43 | 040901 | PERJURY 1 |
| 210.35 | 43 | 060921 | SWORN FALSE STAT 2 |
| 210.40 | 43 | 050916 | SWORN FALSE STAT 1 |
| 210.45 | 43 | 060917 | PUNISH FALSE STAT |
| 215.00 | 21 | 040902 | BRIBING A WITNESS |
| 215.05 | 21 | 040904 | BRIBE RECEIVE BY WIT |
| 215.10 | 43 | 060913 | TAMPER W/A WITNESS 4 |
| 215.11 | 43 | 050931 | TAMPER W/WITNESS 3 |
| 215.12 | 43 | 040914 | TAMPER W/WITNESS 2 |
| 215.13 | 43 | 020904 | TAMPER W/WITNESS 1 |
| 215.14 | 43 | 070940 | EMPL PENALIZE WITNES |
| 215.15 | 43 | 050932 | INTIMIDATE VIC/WIT 3 |
| 215.16 | 43 | 040916 | INTIMIDATE VIC/WIT 2 |
| 215.17 | 43 | 020905 | INTIMIDATE VIC/WIT 1 |
| 215.19 | 21 | 040917 | BRIBING JUROR |
| 215.20 | 21 | 040907 | BRIBE REC BY JUROR |
| 215.25 | 43 | 060909 | TAMPER W/A JUROR |
| 215.30 | 43 | 060908 | MISCON BY JUROR |
| 215.40 | 43 | 050915 | TAMP W/PHYS EVIDENCE |
| 215.45 | 21 | 060906 | COMPOUND A CRIME |
| 215.50 | 43 | 060901 | CRIMINAL CONTEMPT 2 |
| 215.51 | 43 | 050911 | CRIMINAL CONTEMPT 1 |
| 215.55 | 43 | 060907 | BAIL JUMPING 3 |
| 215.56 | 43 | 050927 | BAIL JUMPING 2 |
| 215.57 | 43 | 040915 | BAIL JUMPING 1 |
| 215.58 | 48 | 090902 | NOT APPEAR |

| CH | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 215.60 | 43 | 060904 | CRIM CONTEMPT, LEGIS |
| 215.65 | 43 | 060936 | CRIM CONTEMPT, COMIS |
| 215.66 | 43 | 060905 | CRIM CONT, JUD COMIS |
| 215.70 | 43 | 050905 | UNLAW GR JURY DISCL |
| 215.75 | 43 | 070913 | UNLAW DISCL, INDICT |
| 215.80 | 43 | 060937 | UNLAWFUL DISPOSITION |
| 220.03 | 16 | 060509 | POSS CONT SUBST 7 |
| 220.05 | 16 | 050508 | POSS CONT SUBS 6 |
| 220.06 | 16 | 040504 | POSS CONT SUBST 5 |
| 220.09 | 16 | 030501 | POSS CONT SUBST 4 |
| 220.16 | 16 | 020501 | POSS CONT SUBST 3 |
| 220.18 | 16 | 010504 | POSS CONT SUBST 2 |
| 220.21 | 16 | 010502 | POSS CONT SUBST 1 |
| 220.31 | 12 | 040508 | SALE CONT SUBST 5 |
| 220.34 | 12 | 030504 | SALE CONT SUBST 4 |
| 220.39 | 12 | 020502 | SALE CONT SUBST 3 |
| 220.41 | 12 | 010503 | SALE CONT SUBST 2 |
| 220.43 | 12 | 010501 | SALE CONT SUBST 1 |
| 220.44 | 00 | 020503 | SALE CONT SUB NR SCH |
| 220.45 | 43 | 060501 | CRIM POSS HYPO IN |
| 220.46 | 16 | 050501 | CRIM INJECT NARC |
| 220.50 | 43 | 060505 | USING DRUG PARAPH 2 |
| 220.55 | 43 | 040503 | USING DRUG PARAPH 1 |
| 220.60 | 19 | 050503 | POSS PRECUSORS |
| 220.65 | 19 | 030508 | SALE PRESCPT CON SUB |
| 221.05 | 17 | 090501 | UNLAW POSS OF MARIJ |
| 221.10 | 17 | 070508 | POSS OF MARIJUANA 5 |
| 221.15 | 17 | 060510 | POSS OF MARIJUANA 4 |
| 221.20 | 17 | 050505 | POSS OF MARIJUANA 3 |
| 221.25 | 17 | 040506 | POSS OF MARIJUANA 2 |
| 221.30 | 17 | 030502 | POSS OF MARIJUANA 1 |
| 221.35 | 13 | 070505 | SALE OF MARIJUANA 5 |
| 221.40 | 13 | 060503 | SALE OF MARIJUANA 4 |
| 221.45 | 13 | 050509 | SALE OF MARIJUANA 3 |
| 221.50 | 13 | 040509 | SALE OF MARIJUANA 2 |
| 221.55 | 13 | 030503 | SALE OF MARIJUANA 1 |
| 225.05 | 32 | 060810 | PROMOT GAMBLING 2 |
| 225.10 | 32 | 050802 | PROMOT GAMBLING 1 |
| 225.15 | 32 | 060809 | POSS GAMB RECORDS 2 |
| 225.20 | 32 | 050804 | POSS GAMB RECORDS 1 |
| 225.30 | 32 | 060805 | POSS GAMB DEVICE |
| 230.00 | 26 | 070613 | PROSTITUTION |
| 230.03 | 27 | 070612 | PATRON A PROST 4 |
| 230.04 | 27 | 060606 | PATRON A PROST 3 |
| 230.05 | 27 | 050605 | PATRON A PROST 2 |
| 230.06 | 27 | 040602 | PATRON A PROST 1 |
| 230.20 | 25 | 060605 | PROMOT PROSTIT 4 |
| 230.25 | 25 | 040603 | PROMOT PROSTIT 3 |
| 230.30 | 25 | 030103 | PROMOT PROSTIT 2 |
| 230.32 | 25 | 020106 | PROMOT PROSTIT 1 |
| 230.40 | 25 | 070604 | PERMIT PROSTIT |
| 235.05 | 43 | 060601 | OBSCENITY 3 |
| 235.06 | 43 | 050606 | OBSCENITY 2 |

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 235.07 | 43 | 040601 | OBSCENITY 1 |
| 235.21 | 43 | 050601 | INDEC MATER TO MINOR |
| 240.05 | 35 | 060202 | RIOT 2 |
| 240.06 | 35 | 050201 | RIOT 1 |
| 240.08 | 35 | 060821 | INCITING TO RIOT |
| 240.10 | 35 | 070829 | UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY |
| 240.15 | 35 | 050808 | CRIMINAL ANARCHY |
| 240.20 | 45 | 090804 | DISORDERLY CONDUCT |
| 240.21 | 45 | 060818 | DISTURB REL SERVICE |
| 240.25 | 37 | 090806 | HARASSMENT |
| 240.30 | 43 | 060824 | AGGRAV HARASSMENT 2 |
| 240.31 | 43 | 050810 | AGGRAV HARASSMENT 1 |
| 240.35 | 47 | 090805 | LOITERING |
| 240.36 | 43 | 070805 | LOITERING 1 |
| 240.37 | 26 | 880601 | LOITERING/FROSTIT |
| 240.37A | 25 | 060608 | LOITERING/FROSTIT |
| 240.37B | 26 | 070603 | LOITERING/FROSTIT |
| 240.37M | 26 | 880602 | LOITERING/FROSTIT |
| 240.37V | 26 | 090601 | LOITERING/FROSTIT |
| 240.37Z | 26 | 880601 | LOITERING/FROSTIT |
| 240.40 | 46 | 090801 | UNDER THE INFLUENCE |
| 240.45 | 43 | 070912 | CRIMINAL NUISANCE |
| 240.50 | 43 | 070822 | FALS REPORT INCID 3 |
| 240.55 | 43 | 060817 | FALS REPORT INCID 2 |
| 240.60 | 43 | 050806 | FALS REPORT INCID 1 |
| 245.00 | 22 | 070602 | PUBLIC LEWDNESS |
| 245.01 | 22 | 090602 | EXPOSURE OF A PERSON |
| 245.02 | 22 | 090603 | PROMOTING EXPOSURE |
| 245.05 | 48 | 090604 | OFFENSIVE EXHIB |
| 245.11 | 43 | 060607 | DISPLAY SEX MATER |
| 250.05 | 43 | 050805 | EAVESDROPPING |
| 250.10 | 43 | 060813 | POSS EAVESDR DEVICES |
| 250.15 | 43 | 070907 | FAIL TO REPORT WIRET |
| 250.20 | 43 | 060919 | DIVULG EAVES WARR |
| 250.25 | 43 | 070911 | TAMPER W/PRIV COMMUN |
| 250.30 | 43 | 070816 | OBT COMMUN INFO |
| 250.35 | 43 | 070915 | FAIL TO REPORT CRIME |
| 255.00 | 43 | 060808 | UNLAWFUL MARRIAGE |
| 255.05 | 43 | 060807 | UNLAW DISSOL MARR |
| 255.10 | 43 | 060802 | UNLAW MARR LICENSE |
| 255.15 | 43 | 050803 | BIGAMY |
| 255.17 | 43 | 070809 | ADULTERY |
| 255.25 | 22 | 050801 | INCEST |
| 260.00 | 38 | 050108 | ABANDON A CHILD |
| 260.05 | 38 | 060814 | NO SUPPORT OF CHILD |
| 260.10 | 38 | 060113 | ENDAN CHILD WELF |
| 260.20 | 43 | 070840 | UNLAW DEAL W/A CHILD |
| 260.25 | 38 | 060110 | ENDAN WELF, INCOMPET |
| 260.5 | 43 | 030102 | USE CHILD SEX PERF |
| 263.10 | 43 | 040107 | FROM OBS CHILD SEX |
| 263.15 | 43 | 040103 | FROM CHILD SEX PERF |
| 265.01 | 20 | 060301 | POSS WEAPON 4 |
| 265.02 | 20 | 040304 | POSS WEAPON 3 |

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 265.03 | 20 | 030301 | POSS WEAPON 2 |
| 265.04 | 20 | 020301 | POSS WEAPON 1 |
| 265.05 | 20 | 888803 | POSS WEAP, MINOR |
| 265.08 | 20 | 030303 | CRIM USE FIREARM 2 |
| 265.09 | 20 | 020302 | CRIM USE FIREARM 1 |
| 265.10 | 20 | 880301 | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 265.10A | 20 | 060302 | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 265.10D | 20 | 040308 | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 265.10F | 20 | 040301 | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 265.10M | 20 | 060305 | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 265.10Z | 20 | 880301 | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 265.11 | 20 | 050304 | CRIM SALE FIREARM 2 |
| 265.12 | 20 | 040306 | CRIM SALE FIREARM 1 |
| 265.25 | 43 | 060935 | WOUNDS T/B REPORTED |
| 265.26 | 43 | 060939 | FAIL REPORT BURN/INJ |
| 265.35 | 20 | 880304 | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.35A | 20 | 060303 | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.35D | 20 | 040303 | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.35E | 20 | 050301 | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.35F | 20 | 880303 | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.35M | 20 | 060304 | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.35Z | 20 | 880304 | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 270.00 | 43 | 880801 | UNLAW DEAL FIREWORKS |
| 270.00B | 43 | 070849 | UNLAW DEAL FIREWORKS |
| 270.00M | 43 | 070850 | UNLAW DEAL FIREWORKS |
| 270.00V | 48 | 090807 | UNLAW DEAL FIREWORKS |
| 270.00Z | 43 | 880801 | UNLAW DEAL FIREWORKS |
| 270.05 | 43 | 070832 | POSS NOXIOUS MATER |
| 270.10 | 43 | 070837 | CREATING A HAZARD |
| 270.15 | 43 | 070807 | YIELD PARTY LINE |
| 270.20 | 43 | 050811 | WEARING A BODY VEST |
| 275.05 | 43 | 050723 | UNAUTH RECORD SOUND |
| 275.10 | 43 | 060719 | AD/SALE UNAUTH RECOR |
| 275.15 | 43 | 060732 | DISCL, SOUND ORIGIN |
| 275.20 | 43 | 060742 | IMPROPER LABEL |
| 400.00 | 43 | 060307 | VIOL FIREARM LICENSE |
| 460.20 | 00 | 020703 | ENTERPRISE CORRUPT'N |
| 888888 | 88 | 888888 | |
| 900.00 | 77 | 888801 | |
| 999997 | 97 | 999997 | |
| 999998 | 97 | 999998 | |
| 999999 | 99 | 999999 | |
| ABC 000.00 | 77 | 888809 | ALCOHOL BEV CONTROL |
| ABC 666.66 | 77 | 108802 | ALCOHOL BEV CONTROL |
| ABC 777.77 | 77 | 098802 | ALCOHOL BEV CONTROL |
| ABC 888.88 | 77 | 888808 | ALCOHOL BEV CONTROL |
| ABC 999.99 | 77 | 888807 | ALCOHOL BEV CONTROL |
| AC 000.00 | 77 | 888806 | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| AC 666.66 | 77 | 108801 | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| AC 777.77 | 77 | 098801 | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| AC 888.88 | 77 | 888805 | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| AC 999.99 | 77 | 888804 | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| FDA 900.00 | 77 | 888816 | 'FOR OTHER AUTH'TY' |

| CHARGE | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| GBL 000.00 | 77 | 888812 | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| GBL 666.66 | 77 | 108803 | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| GBL 777.77 | 77 | 098803 | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| GBL 888.88 | 77 | 888811 | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| GBL 999.99 | 77 | 888810 | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| PHL 000.00 | 77 | 888815 | PUBLIC HEALTH LAW |
| PHL 666.66 | 77 | 108804 | PUBLIC HEALTH LAW |
| PHL 777.77 | 77 | 098804 | PUBLIC HEALTH LAW |
| PHL 888.88 | 77 | 888814 | PUBLIC HEALTH LAW |
| PHL 999.99 | 77 | 888813 | PUBLIC HEALTH LAW |
| VTL 000.00 | 77 | 881005 | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 1102 | 77 | 101009 | OBED TO PO/FLAGMAN |
| JTL 1110 | 77 | 101010 | OBED TO TRAF DEVIC |
| VTL 1111 | 77 | 101021 | OBED TO TRAF LIGHT |
| VTL 1120 | 77 | 101011 | DRIVING ON THE RIGHT |
| VTL 1123 | 77 | 101022 | PASSING ON RIGHT |
| JTL 1128 | 77 | 101012 | DRIVING OUT OF LANE |
| VTL 1163 | 77 | 101013 | REQUIRED SIGNALS |
| VTL 1180 | 77 | 101014 | SPEEDING |
| VTL 1190 | 77 | 081001 | RECKLESS DRIVING |
| VTL 1192 | 39 | 881001 | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192A | 39 | 881001 | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192B | 39 | 881001 | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192E | 39 | 051001 | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192F | 39 | 051002 | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192I | 39 | 101002 | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192M | 39 | 081002 | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192U | 39 | 081009 | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192V | 39 | 101001 | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192Z | 39 | 881001 | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1193 | 77 | 101023 | REFUSE BREATH TEST |
| VTL 1220 | 77 | 101015 | LITTERING |
| VTL 1224 | 77 | 101016 | ABANDONED VEHICLE |
| VTL 306 | 77 | 881003 | VEHICLE INSPECTION |
| VTL 306A | 77 | 881003 | VEHICLE INSPEC |
| VTL 306I | 77 | 101017 | INSPEC LIC OR CERT |
| VTL 306M | 77 | 081016 | CERT OF INSPEC |
| VTL 306U | 77 | 081015 | CERT OF INSPECTION |
| VTL 306V | 77 | 101028 | INSPEC LIC OR CERT |
| VTL 306Z | 77 | 881003 | VEHICLE INSPEC |
| VTL 319 | 77 | 881002 | OWN/OPER W/O INSUR |
| VTL 319A | 77 | 881002 | INSURANCE |
| VTL 319I | 77 | 101018 | OWN/OPER W/O INSUR |
| VTL 319M | 77 | 081018 | INSUR ID CARD |
| VTL 319U | 77 | 081017 | INSURE ID CARD |
| VTL 319V | 77 | 101029 | OWN/OPER W/O INSUR |
| VTL 319Z | 77 | 881002 | INSURANCE |
| VTL 340 | 77 | 081003 | FAIL YIELD PLATE/LIC |
| VTL 355 | 77 | 081004 | OPER DURING SUSP |
| VTL 375 | 77 | 881010 | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| VTL 375I | 77 | 101025 | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| VTL 375M | 77 | 081010 | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| VTL 375U | 77 | 081011 | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |

| CHAR | UCR CODE | CJA CODE | CHARGE DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| TL 375V | 77 | 881012 | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| VTL 375Z | 77 | 881010 | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| VTL 392 | 77 | 081005 | FALS STATMNT LIC/REG |
| VTL 401 | 77 | 101003 | REGISTRATION |
| TL 402 | 77 | 101004 | LICENSE PLATES |
| VTL 410 | 77 | 101005 | REGIS OF CYCLES |
| VTL 415 | 77 | 881008 | REGIST OF DEALERS |
| VTL 415A | 77 | 061016 | DISMANT/REBLDG/ETC |
| VTL 415E | 77 | 051006 | DISMANTLER REGIS |
| VTL 415F | 77 | 051007 | DISMANTLER REGIS |
| VTL 415M | 77 | 061017 | DISMANT/REBLDG/ETC. |
| TL 415U | 77 | 081019 | REGIST OF DEALERS |
| VTL 415Z | 77 | 881008 | DISMAN \$ RELATED OF |
| VTL 421 | 77 | 051005 | ALTERED VEHIC ID# |
| VTL 426 | 77 | 051003 | FALS STAT/STOLEN VEH |
| TL 429 | 77 | 081006 | JUNK/SALVAGE VEH |
| TL 501 | 77 | 101006 | LIC TYPE AND RESTRIC |
| VTL 509 | 77 | 101007 | OPERATOR LICENSE |
| VTL 510 | 77 | 081007 | FAIL SURR PLATE/LIC |
| VTL 511 | 77 | 881011 | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR |
| VTL 511E | 77 | 051009 | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 1 |
| VTL 511F | 77 | 051010 | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 1 |
| VTL 511I | 77 | 101026 | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 3 |
| VTL 511M | 77 | 081013 | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 2 |
| VTL 511U | 77 | 081014 | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 2 |
| VTL 511V | 77 | 101027 | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 3 |
| VTL 511Z | 77 | 881011 | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR |
| VTL 512 | 77 | 081008 | OPER W/SUSP/REV LIC |
| VTL 600 | 77 | 881004 | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 600A | 77 | 061002 | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 600B | 77 | 071001 | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 600E | 77 | 051004 | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 600F | 77 | 051008 | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 600I | 77 | 101008 | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 600M | 77 | 881009 | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 600V | 77 | 101030 | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 600Z | 77 | 881004 | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 666.66 | 77 | 101019 | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 777.77 | 77 | 091001 | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 888.88 | 77 | 881007 | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 999.99 | 77 | 881006 | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |

 TOTAL # OF CHARGES: 835

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

PENAL LAW

COA

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|----------|--------------|----------------------|
| 215.12 | 00 | | | TAMPER W/WITNESS 2 |
| 125.27 | AA01 | A FELONY | HARM PERSONS | MURDER 1 |
| 125.25 | AA02 | A FELONY | HARM PERSONS | MURDER 2 |
| 135.25 | AA03 | A FELONY | HARM PERSONS | KIDNAPPING 1 |
| 110-125.27 | AA04 | A FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT MURDER 1 |
| 150.20 | AE01 | A FELONY | PERS & PROP | ARSON 1 |
| 220.43 | AE01 | A FELONY | DRUGS | SALE CONT SUBST 1 |
| 220.21 | AE02 | A FELONY | DRUGS | POSS CONT SUBST 1 |
| 220.41 | AE03 | A FELONY | DRUGS | SALE CONT SUBST 2 |
| 220.18 | AE04 | A FELONY | DRUGS | POSS CONT SUBST 2 |
| 110-220.43 | AE05 | A FELONY | DRUGS | ATT SALE CON SUBST 1 |
| 110-220.21 | AE06 | A FELONY | DRUGS | ATT POSS CONTR SUR 1 |
| 110-220.41 | AE07 | A FELONY | DRUGS | ATT SALE CON SUBST 2 |
| 110-220.18 | AE08 | A FELONY | DRUGS | ATT POSS CONTR SUR 2 |
| 105.17 | AI01 | A FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CONSPIRACY 1 |
| 130.35 | BA01 | B FELONY | HARM PERSONS | RAPE 1 |
| 125.20 | BA02 | B FELONY | HARM PERSONS | MANSLAUGHTER 1 |
| 135.20 | BA03 | B FELONY | HARM PERSONS | KIDNAPPING 2 |
| 110-125.25 | BA04 | B FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT MURDER 2 |
| 130.70 | BA05 | B FELONY | HARM PERSONS | AGGRAVATED SEX ABUSE |
| 230.32 | BA06 | B FELONY | HARM PERSONS | PROMOT PROSTIT 1 |
| 130.50 | BA07 | B FELONY | HARM PERSONS | SODOMY 1 |
| 110-135.25 | BA08 | B FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT KIDNAP 1 |
| 120.11 | BA09 | B FELONY | HARM PERSONS | AGG ASSLT PEACE OFF |
| 160.15 | BB01 | B FELONY | PERS & PROP | ROBBERY 1 |
| 150.15 | BB02 | B FELONY | PERS & PROP | ARSON 2 |
| 140.30 | BB03 | B FELONY | PERS & PROP | BURGLARY 1 |
| 110-150.20 | BB04 | B FELONY | PERS & PROP | ATT ARSON 1 |
| 265.04 | BC01 | B FELONY | WEAPONS | POSS WEAPON 1 |
| 265.09 | BC02 | B FELONY | WEAPONS | CRIM USE FIREARM 1 |
| 145.12 | BD01 | B FELONY | PROPERTY | CRIM MISCHIEF 1 |
| 165.54 | BD03 | B FELONY | PROPERTY | POSS STOLEN PROP 1 |
| 176.30 | BD04 | B FELONY | PROPERTY | INSURANCE FRAUD 1 |
| 220.16 | BE01 | B FELONY | DRUGS | POSS CONT SUBST 3 |
| 220.39 | BE02 | B FELONY | DRUGS | SALE CONT SUBST 3 |
| 220.44 | BE03 | B FELONY | DRUGS | SALE CONT SUB NR SCH |
| 200.04 | BG01 | B FELONY | THEFT | BRIBERY 1 |
| 200.12 | BG02 | B FELONY | THEFT | BRIBE RECEIVING 1 |
| 460.20 | BG03 | B FELONY | THEFT | ENTERPRISE CORRUPT'N |
| 105.15 | BI01 | B FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CONSPIRACY 2 |
| 115.08 | BI02 | B FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CRIM FACILIT 1 |
| 110-105.17 | BI03 | B FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT CONSPIRACY 1 |
| 215.13 | BI04 | B FELONY | OBSTR JUST | TAMPER W/WITNESS 1 |
| 215.17 | BI05 | B FELONY | OBSTR JUST | INTIMIDATE VIC/WIT 1 |
| 110-130.70 | CA01 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT AGGRV SEX ABUSE |
| 263.05 | CA02 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | USE CHILD SEX PERF |
| 230.30 | CA03 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | PROMOT PROSTIT 2 |
| 110-125.20 | CA04 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT MANSLAUGHTER 1 |
| 110-135.20 | CA05 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT KIDNAP 2 |
| 110-130.35 | CA06 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT RAPE 1 |
| 110-230.32 | CA07 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT PROMOT PROST 1 |
| 125.15 | CA08 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | MANSLAUGHTER 2 |
| 120.10 | CA09 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ASSAULT 1 |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CH | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 110-130.50 | CA10 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT SODONY 1 |
| 110-120.11 | CA11 | C FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT AGG ASSLT PD |
| 110-160.15 | CB01 | C FELONY | PERS & PROP | ATT ROBBERY 1 |
| 110-150.15 | CB02 | C FELONY | PERS & PROP | ATT ARSON 2 |
| 160.10 | CB03 | C FELONY | PERS & PROP | ROBBERY 2 |
| 140.25 | CB04 | C FELONY | PERS & PROP | BURGLARY 2 |
| 110-140.30 | CB05 | C FELONY | PERS & PROP | ATT BURG 1 |
| 265.03 | CC01 | C FELONY | WEAPONS | POSS WEAPON 2 |
| 110-265.04 | CC02 | C FELONY | WEAPONS | ATT POSS WEAP 1 |
| 265.08 | CC03 | C FELONY | WEAPONS | CRIM USE FIREARM 2 |
| 110-265.09 | CC04 | C FELONY | WEAPONS | ATT CR USE FIREARM 1 |
| 110-145.12 | CD01 | C FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT CRIM MISCHIEF 1 |
| 155.40 | CD02 | C FELONY | PROPERTY | GRAND LARCENY 2 |
| 150.10 | CD03 | C FELONY | PROPERTY | ARSON 3 |
| 165.52 | CD05 | C FELONY | PROPERTY | POSS STOLEN PROP 2 |
| 110-165.54 | CD06 | C FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT POSS STOL PROP 1 |
| 110-176.30 | CD07 | C FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT INSURE FRAUD 1 |
| 220.09 | CE01 | C FELONY | DRUGS | POSS CONT SUBST 4 |
| 221.30 | CE02 | C FELONY | DRUGS | POSS OF MARIJUANA 1 |
| 221.55 | CE03 | C FELONY | DRUGS | SALE OF MARIJUANA 1 |
| 220.34 | CE04 | C FELONY | DRUGS | SALE CONT SUBST 4 |
| 110-220.16 | CE05 | C FELONY | DRUGS | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 3 |
| 110-220.39 | CE06 | C FELONY | DRUGS | ATT SALE CONTR SUB 3 |
| 110-220.44 | CE07 | C FELONY | DRUGS | ATT SALE CON SUR SCH |
| 220.65 | CE08 | C FELONY | DRUGS | SALE PRESCPT CON SUB |
| 170.30 | CG01 | C FELONY | THEFT | POSS FORGED INSTRU 1 |
| 200.27 | CG02 | C FELONY | THEFT | RECEIV REWARD 1 |
| 110-200.12 | CG03 | C FELONY | THEFT | ATT BRIBE RECEIV 1 |
| 200.22 | CG04 | C FELONY | THEFT | REWARD OFF MISCON 1 |
| 110-200.04 | CG05 | C FELONY | THEFT | ATT BRIBERY 1 |
| 170.15 | CG06 | C FELONY | THEFT | FORGERY 1 |
| 190.42 | CG07 | C FELONY | THEFT | CRIMINAL USURY 1 |
| 176.25 | CG08 | C FELONY | THEFT | INSURANCE FRAUD 2 |
| 200.03 | CG09 | C FELONY | THEFT | BRIBERY 2 |
| 200.11 | CG10 | C FELONY | THEFT | BRIBE RECEIVING 2 |
| 110-460.20 | CG11 | C FELONY | THEFT | ATT ENTRPRISE CORRUPT |
| 100.13 | CI01 | C FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CRIM SOLICITATION 1 |
| 110-105.15 | CI02 | C FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT CONSPIRACY 2 |
| 110-115.08 | CI03 | C FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM FACIL 1 |
| 115.05 | CI04 | C FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CRIM FACILIT 2 |
| 110-215.13 | CI05 | C FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT TAMP W/WITNESS 1 |
| 110-215.17 | CI06 | C FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT INTIM VIC/WIT 1 |
| 110-230.30 | DA01 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT PROMO PROST 2 |
| 130.65 | DA02 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | SEXUAL ABUSE 1 |
| 263.15 | DA03 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | PROM CHILD SEX PERF |
| 130.45 | DA04 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | SODOMY 2 |
| 110-120.10 | DA05 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT ASSAULT 1 |
| 170.30 | DA06 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | RAPE 2 |
| 200.10 | DA07 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | PROM OBS CHILD SEX |
| 120.05 | DA08 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ASSAULT 2 |
| 110-125.15 | DA09 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT MANSLAUGHTER 2 |
| 110-263.05 | DA10 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT USE CHILD SEX |
| 125.12 | DA11 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | VEHICULAR HANSL 2 |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|----------|--------------|----------------------|
| 120.25 | DA12 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | RECKLESS ENDANGER 1 |
| 125.45 | DA13 | D FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ABORTION 1 |
| 160.05 | DB01 | D FELONY | PERS & PROP | ROBBERY 3 |
| 110-140.25 | DB02 | D FELONY | PERS & PROP | ATT BURG 2 |
| 110-140.10 | DB03 | D FELONY | PERS & PROP | ATT ROBBERY 2 |
| 265.10F | DC01 | D FELONY | WEAPONS | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 140.17 | DC02 | D FELONY | WEAPONS | CRIM TRES 1 |
| 265.35D | DC03 | D FELONY | WEAPONS | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.02 | DC04 | D FELONY | WEAPONS | POSS WEAPON 3 |
| 110-265.03 | DC05 | D FELONY | WEAPONS | ATT POSS WEAP 2 |
| 265.12 | DC06 | D FELONY | WEAPONS | CRIM SALE FIREARM 1 |
| 110-265.08 | DC07 | D FELONY | WEAPONS | ATT CR USE FIREARM 2 |
| 265.10D | DC08 | D FELONY | WEAPONS | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 155.35 | DD01 | D FELONY | PROPERTY | GRAND LARCENY 3 |
| 145.20 | DD02 | D FELONY | PROPERTY | CRIM TAMPER 1 |
| 145.10 | DD03 | D FELONY | PROPERTY | CRIM MISCHIEF 2 |
| 110-130.10 | DD04 | D FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT ARSON 3 |
| 110-155.40 | DD05 | D FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT GRAND LARCENY 2 |
| 165.50 | DD06 | D FELONY | PROPERTY | POSS STOLEN PROP 3 |
| 140.20 | DD07 | D FELONY | PROPERTY | BURGLARY 3 |
| 110-165.52 | DD08 | D FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT POSS STOL PROP 2 |
| 110-221.55 | DE01 | D FELONY | DRUGS | ATT SALE MARIJ 1 |
| 221.30 | DE02 | D FELONY | DRUGS | ATT POSS MARIJ 1 |
| 55 | DE03 | D FELONY | DRUGS | USING DRUG PARAGR 1 |
| 220.06 | DE04 | D FELONY | DRUGS | POSS CONT SUBST 5 |
| 110-220.09 | DE05 | D FELONY | DRUGS | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 4 |
| 221.25 | DE06 | D FELONY | DRUGS | POSS OF MARIJUANA 2 |
| 110-220.34 | DE07 | D FELONY | DRUGS | ATT SALE CONTR SUB 4 |
| 220.31 | DE08 | D FELONY | DRUGS | SALE CONT SUBST 5 |
| 221.50 | DE09 | D FELONY | DRUGS | SALE OF MARIJUANA 2 |
| 110-220.65 | DE10 | D FELONY | DRUGS | ATT SAL PRES CON SUB |
| 235.07 | DF01 | D FELONY | SEX CRIME | OBSCENITY 1 |
| 230.06 | DF02 | D FELONY | SEX CRIME | PATRON A PROST 1 |
| 230.25 | DF03 | D FELONY | SEX CRIME | PROMOT PROSTIT 3 |
| 200.10 | DG01 | D FELONY | THEFT | BRIBE RECEIVING 3 |
| 110-170.15 | DG02 | D FELONY | THEFT | ATT FORGERY 1 |
| 200.45 | DG03 | D FELONY | THEFT | BRIBE CIV PUB OFF |
| 170.10 | DG04 | D FELONY | THEFT | FORGERY 2 |
| 170.25 | DG05 | D FELONY | THEFT | POSS FORGED INSTRU 2 |
| 200.50 | DG06 | D FELONY | THEFT | BRIBE REC PUB OFF |
| 170.40 | DG07 | D FELONY | THEFT | POSS FORGERY DEVICES |
| 175.25 | DG08 | D FELONY | THEFT | TAMPER PUBLIC RECS 1 |
| 200.00 | DG09 | D FELONY | THEFT | BRIBERY 3 |
| 110-170.30 | DG10 | D FELONY | THEFT | ATT POSS FORG INS 1 |
| 180.40 | DG11 | D FELONY | THEFT | SPORTS BRIBING |
| 110-190.42 | DG12 | D FELONY | THEFT | ATT CRIM USURY 1 |
| 110-200.27 | DG13 | D FELONY | THEFT | ATT REC REWARD 1 |
| 180.25 | DG14 | D FELONY | THEFT | BRIBE REC, LABOR OFF |
| 15 | DG15 | D FELONY | THEFT | BRIBING LABOR OFFIC |
| 110-200.22 | DG16 | D FELONY | THEFT | ATT REWARD OFF HIS 1 |
| 176.20 | DG17 | D FELONY | THEFT | INSURANCE FRAUD 3 |
| 180.53 | DG18 | D FELONY | THEFT | IMPAIR BETTING SYS 1 |
| 110-176.25 | DG19 | D FELONY | THEFT | ATT INSURE FRAUD 2 |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| AMOUNT | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 110-200.03 | DG20 | D FELONY | THEFT | ATT BRIBERY 2 |
| 110-200.11 | DG21 | D FELONY | THEFT | ATT BRIBE RECEIVE 2 |
| 165.08 | DH01 | D FELONY | MISCONDUCT | UNAUTH USE VEHICLE 1 |
| 210.15 | DI01 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | PERJURY 1 |
| 215.00 | DI02 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | BRIBING A WITNESS |
| 205.65 | DI03 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | HINDERING PROSECUT 1 |
| 215.05 | DI04 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | BRIBE RECEIVE BY WIT |
| 205.25 | DI06 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | PRISON CONTRAB 1 |
| 215.20 | DI07 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | BRIBE REC BY JUROR |
| 205.15 | DI08 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ESCAPE 1 |
| 110-115.05 | DI09 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM FACIL 2 |
| 110-100.13 | DI10 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM SOLICIT 1 |
| 105.13 | DI11 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CONSPIRACY 3 |
| 100.10 | DI12 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CRIM SOLICITATION 2 |
| 135.65 | DI13 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | COERCION 1 |
| 215.57 | DI15 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | BAIL JUMPING 1 |
| 215.16 | DI16 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | INTIMIDATE VIC/WIT 2 |
| 215.19 | DI17 | D FELONY | OBSTR JUST | BRIBING JUROR |
| 110-263.10 | EA01 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT FROM OBSC SEX |
| 135.10 | EA02 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | UNLAWFUL IMPRISON 1 |
| 110-130.65 | EA03 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT SEXUAL ABUSE 1 |
| 175.50 | EA04 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | CUSTODIAL INTERFER 1 |
| 100.55 | EA05 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | SUBSTIT OF CHILDREN |
| 100.25 | EA06 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | RAPE 3 |
| 110-130.45 | EA07 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT SODOMY 2 |
| 260.00 | EA08 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ABANDON A CHILD |
| 110-130.30 | EA09 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT RAPE 2 |
| 125.10 | EA10 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | CRIM NEGLIGENCE HOMIC |
| 120.30 | EA11 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | FROM SUICIDE ATT |
| 110-120.05 | EA12 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT ASSAULT 2 |
| 130.40 | EA13 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | SODOMY 3 |
| 110-263.15 | EA14 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT FROM CHILD SEX |
| 120.03 | EA15 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | VEHICULAR ASSAULT 2 |
| 110-120.25 | EA16 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT RECKL ENDANG 1 |
| 125.40 | EA17 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ABORTION 2 |
| 110-125.45 | EA18 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT ABORTION 1 |
| 110-125.12 | EA19 | E FELONY | HARM PERSONS | ATT VEHIC HANSL 2 |
| 240.06 | EB01 | E FELONY | PERS & PROP | RIOT 1 |
| 110-160.05 | EB02 | E FELONY | PERS & PROP | ATT ROBBERY 3 |
| 265.35E | EC01 | E FELONY | WEAPONS | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 110-140.17 | EC02 | E FELONY | WEAPONS | ATT CRIM TRESPASS 1 |
| 110-265.02 | EC03 | E FELONY | WEAPONS | ATT POSS WEAP 3 |
| 265.11 | EC04 | E FELONY | WEAPONS | CRIM SALE FIREARM 2 |
| 110-265.12 | EC05 | E FELONY | WEAPONS | ATT CR SALE FIREARM 1 |
| 110-155.35 | ED01 | E FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT GRAND LARCENY 3 |
| 165.45 | ED02 | E FELONY | PROPERTY | POSS STOLEN PROP 4 |
| 155.30 | ED03 | E FELONY | PROPERTY | GRAND LARCENY 4 |
| 150.05 | ED04 | E FELONY | PROPERTY | ARSON 4 |
| 110-145.20 | ED05 | E FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT CRIM TAMPER 1 |
| 110-140.20 | ED06 | E FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT BURG 3 |
| 110-145.10 | ED07 | E FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT CRIM MISCHIEF 2 |
| 145.05 | ED08 | E FELONY | PROPERTY | CRIM MISCHIEF 3 |
| 110-165.50 | ED09 | E FELONY | PROPERTY | ATT POSS STOL PROP 3 |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|----------|------------|-----------------------|
| 165.10 | ED10 | E FELONY | PROPERTY | AUTO STRIPPING 1 |
| 220.46 | EE01 | E FELONY | DRUGS | CRIM INJECT NARC |
| 110-221.50 | EE02 | E FELONY | DRUGS | ATT SALE MARIJ 2 |
| 220.60 | EE03 | E FELONY | DRUGS | POSS PRECURSORS |
| 110-220.06 | EE04 | E FELONY | DRUGS | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 5 |
| 221.20 | EE05 | E FELONY | DRUGS | POSS OF MARIJUANA 3 |
| 110-220.55 | EE06 | E FELONY | DRUGS | ATT USE DRUG PARA 1 |
| 110-221.25 | EE07 | E FELONY | DRUGS | ATT POSS MARIJ 2 |
| 221.45 | EE09 | E FELONY | DRUGS | SALE OF MARIJUANA 3 |
| 110-220.31 | EE10 | E FELONY | DRUGS | ATT SALE CONTR SUB 5 |
| 235.21 | EF01 | E FELONY | SEX CRIME | INDEC MATER TO MINOR |
| 110-235.07 | EF02 | E FELONY | SEX CRIME | ATT OBSCENITY 1 |
| 110-230.25 | EF03 | E FELONY | SEX CRIME | ATT PROMO PROST 3 |
| 110-230.06 | EF04 | E FELONY | SEX CRIME | ATT PATRON A PROST 1 |
| 230.05 | EF05 | E FELONY | SEX CRIME | PATRON A PROST 2 |
| 235.06 | EF06 | E FELONY | SEX CRIME | OBSCENITY 2 |
| 110-176.20 | EG01 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT INSURE FRAUD 3 |
| 110-170.40 | EG02 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT POSS OF FORG DEV |
| 110-175.25 | EG03 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT TAM W/PUB RECS 1 |
| 190.30 | EG04 | E FELONY | THEFT | UNLAW CONCEAL WILL |
| 180.45 | EG05 | E FELONY | THEFT | SPORTS BRIBE REC |
| 110-170.25 | EG06 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT POSS FORG INS 2 |
| 177.40 | EG07 | E FELONY | THEFT | CRIMINAL USURY 2 |
| 177.60 | EG08 | E FELONY | THEFT | UNLAW USE SLUGS 1 |
| 110-170.10 | EG09 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT FORGERY 2 |
| 170.65 | EG10 | E FELONY | THEFT | FORG VEH ID NUMBER |
| 190.65 | EG11 | E FELONY | THEFT | SCHEME TO DEFRAUD 1 |
| 170.70 | EG12 | E FELONY | THEFT | POSS VEH ID PLATE |
| 110-180.15 | EG13 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT BRIBE LABOR OFF |
| 110-200.00 | EG14 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT BRIBERY 3 |
| 175.10 | EG15 | E FELONY | THEFT | FALSE BUS RECORDS 1 |
| 110-180.40 | EG16 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT SPORTS BRIBING |
| 110-200.10 | EG17 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT BRIBE RECEIVE 3 |
| 110-200.50 | EG18 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT BRIB REC PUB OFF |
| 110-200.45 | EG19 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT BRIB GIV PUB OFF |
| 110-180.53 | EG20 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT IMPAIR BETTING 1 |
| 200.25 | EG21 | E FELONY | THEFT | RECEIV REWARD 2 |
| 175.35 | EG22 | E FELONY | THEFT | OFFER FALSE INSTRU 1 |
| 275.05 | EG23 | E FELONY | THEFT | UNAUTH RECORD SOUND |
| 175.40 | EG24 | E FELONY | THEFT | ISSU FALSE CERTIF |
| 200.20 | EG25 | E FELONY | THEFT | REWARD OFF KISCON 2 |
| 190.26 | EG26 | E FELONY | THEFT | CRIM IMPERSON 1 |
| 110-180.25 | EG27 | E FELONY | THEFT | ATT BRIB REC, LAB OFF |
| 176.15 | EG28 | E FELONY | THEFT | INSURANCE FRAUD 4 |
| 180.03 | EG29 | E FELONY | THEFT | COMM BRIBING 1 |
| 180.08 | EG30 | E FELONY | THEFT | COMM BRIBE RECEIV 1 |
| 180.51 | EG31 | E FELONY | THEFT | TAMP SPORT CONTEST 1 |
| 180.52 | EG32 | E FELONY | THEFT | IMPAIR BETTING SYS 2 |
| 156.07 | EG33 | E FELONY | THEFT | UNLAWFUL USE SCI MAT |
| 156.30 | EG34 | E FELONY | THEFT | UNLAW DUP COMP MATRL |
| 156.35 | EG35 | E FELONY | THEFT | POSS COMPUTER MATRL |
| 195.20 | EG36 | E FELONY | THEFT | DEFRAUDING GOV'T |
| 255.25 | EH01 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | THEFT |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 225.10 | EH02 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | PROMOT GAMBLING 1 |
| 255.15 | EH03 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | BIGAMY |
| 225.20 | EH04 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | POSS GAMB RECORDS 1 |
| 250.05 | EH05 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | EAVESDROPPING |
| 240.60 | EH06 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | FALS REPORT INCID 1 |
| 195.07 | EH07 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | OBSTRUC GOVT ADMIN 1 |
| 240.15 | EH08 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | CRIMINAL ANARCHY |
| 165.06 | EH09 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | UNAUTH USE VEHIC 2 |
| 240.31 | EH10 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | AGGRAV HARASSMENT 1 |
| 270.20 | EH11 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | WEARING A BODY VEST |
| 110-165.08 | EH12 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | ATT USE VEHIC 1 |
| 156.25 | EH14 | E FELONY | MISCONDUCT | COMPUTER TAMPERING 1 |
| 110-100.10 | EI01 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM SOLICIT 2 |
| 110-215.05 | EI02 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT BRIB REC BY WITH |
| 110-215.00 | EI03 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT BRIBE A WITNESS |
| 110-210.15 | EI04 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT PERJURY 1 |
| 215.70 | EI05 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | UNLAW GR JURY DISCL |
| 110-205.65 | EI06 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT HINDER PROSEC 1 |
| 110-215.12 | EI07 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT TAMP W/WITNESS 2 |
| 110-205.25 | EI08 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT PROMD CONTRAK 1 |
| 115.01 | EI09 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CRIM FACILIT 3 |
| 215.51 | EI11 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CRIMINAL CONTEMPT 1 |
| 110-100.10 | EI12 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ESCAPE 2 |
| 110-205.15 | EI13 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT ESCAPE 1 |
| 110-215.20 | EI14 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT BRIB REC B/JUROR |
| 215.40 | EI15 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | TAMP W/PHYS EVIDENCE |
| 210.40 | EI16 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | SWORN FALSE STAT 1 |
| 105.10 | EI17 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CONSPIRACY 4 |
| 100.08 | EI18 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | CRIM SOLICITATION 3 |
| 210.10 | EI19 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | PERJURY 2 |
| 110-105.13 | EI20 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT CONSPIRACY 3 |
| 205.60 | EI21 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | HINDERING PROSECUT 2 |
| 205.17 | EI22 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ABSCOND TEMP REL 1 |
| 110-135.65 | EI23 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT COERCION 1 |
| 110-215.57 | EI24 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT BAIL JUMPING 1 |
| 215.56 | EI27 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | BAIL JUMPING 2 |
| 205.19 | EI28 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ABSCOND TREAT FACIL |
| 110-215.16 | EI29 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT INTJM VIC/WIT 2 |
| 110-215.19 | EI30 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | ATT BRIBING JUROR |
| 215.11 | EI31 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | TAMPER W/WITNESS 3 |
| 215.15 | EI32 | E FELONY | OBSTR JUST | INTIMIDATE VIC/WIT 3 |
| VTL 1192E | EJ01 | E FELONY | VTL | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192F | EJ02 | E FELONY | VTL | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 426 | EJ03 | E FELONY | VTL | FALS STAT/STOLEN VEH |
| VTL 600E | EJ04 | E FELONY | VTL | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 421 | EJ05 | E FELONY | VTL | ALTERED VEHIC ID# |
| VTL 415E | EJ06 | E FELONY | VTL | DISHANTLER REGIS |
| VTL 415F | EJ07 | E FELONY | VTL | DISHANTLER REGIS |
| VTL 600F | EJ08 | E FELONY | VTL | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 511E | EJ09 | E FELONY | VTL | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 1 |
| VTL 511F | EJ10 | E FELONY | VTL | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 1 |
| 110-120.30 | FA01 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT PROM A SUICIDE |
| 110-135.55 | FA02 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT SUBSTIT OF CHILD |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 110-135.50 | FA03 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT CUSTOD INTER 1 |
| 110-260.00 | FA04 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT ABANDON A CHILD |
| 130.20 | FA05 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | SEXUAL MISCONDUCT |
| 110-130.25 | FA06 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT RAPE 3 |
| 110-135.10 | FA07 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT UNLAW IMPRISON 1 |
| 110-125.10 | FA08 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT CRIM NEGL HOMIC |
| 110-130.40 | FA09 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT SODOMY 3 |
| 260.25 | FA10 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ENDAN WELF, INCOMPET |
| 130.60 | FA11 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | SEXUAL ABUSE 2 |
| 135.45 | FA12 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | CUSTODIAL INTERFER 2 |
| 260.10 | FA13 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ENDAN CHILD WELF |
| 120.00 | FA14 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ASSAULT 3 |
| 135.05 | FA15 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | UNLAWFUL IMPRISON 2 |
| 120.16 | FA16 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | HAZING |
| 120.20 | FA17 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | RECKLESS ENDANGER 2 |
| 110-125.40 | FA18 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT ABORTION 2 |
| 125.55 | FA19 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | SELF-ABORTION 1 |
| 110-120.03 | FA20 | A MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT VEHIC ASSAULT 2 |
| 110-240.06 | FB01 | A MISDEMEANOR | PERS & PROP | ATT RIOT 1 |
| 240.05 | FB02 | A MISDEMEANOR | PERS & PROP | RIOT 2 |
| 195.15 | FB03 | A MISDEMEANOR | PERS & PROP | OBSTRUCTING FIRE OPS |
| 265.01 | FC01 | A MISDEMEANOR | WEAPONS | POSS WEAPON 4 |
| 265.10A | FC02 | A MISDEMEANOR | WEAPONS | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 265.35A | FC03 | A MISDEMEANOR | WEAPONS | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.35M | FC04 | A MISDEMEANOR | WEAPONS | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.10M | FC05 | A MISDEMEANOR | WEAPONS | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 110-265.11 | FC06 | A MISDEMEANOR | WEAPONS | ATT CR SALE FIREARM2 |
| 400.00 | FC07 | A MISDEMEANOR | WEAPONS | VIOL FIREARM LICENSE |
| 145.15 | FD01 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | CRIM TAMPER 2 |
| 145.00 | FD02 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | CRIM MISCHIEF 4 |
| 110-150.05 | FD03 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT ARSON 4 |
| 110-155.30 | FD04 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT GRAND LARCENY 4 |
| 155.25 | FD05 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | PETIT LARCENY |
| 140.35 | FD06 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | POSS BURG TOOLS |
| 165.40 | FD07 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | POSS STOLEN PROP 5 |
| 110-145.05 | FD08 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT CRIM MISCHIEF 3 |
| 165.25 | FD09 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | JOSTLING |
| 110-165.45 | FD10 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT POSS STOL PROP 4 |
| 165.09 | FD11 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | AUTO STRIPPING 2 |
| 110-165.10 | FD12 | A MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT AUTO STRIPPING 1 |
| 220.45 | FE01 | A MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | CRIM POSS HYPO IN |
| 110-220.05 | FE02 | A MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 6 |
| 221.40 | FE03 | A MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | SALE OF MARIJUANA 4 |
| 110-221.45 | FE04 | A MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT SALE MARIJ 3 |
| 220.50 | FE05 | A MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | USING DRUG PARAPH 2 |
| 110-221.20 | FE06 | A MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT POSS MARIJ 3 |
| 110-220.60 | FE07 | A MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT PRECURS CONT SUB |
| 110-220.46 | FE08 | A MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT INJECT NARC DRUG |
| 7.03 | FE09 | A MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | POSS CONT SUBST 7 |
| 7.15 | FE10 | A MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | POSS OF MARIJUANA 4 |
| 235.05 | FF01 | A MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | OBSCENITY 3 |
| 110-230.05 | FF02 | A MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT PATRON A PROST 2 |
| 110-235.21 | FF03 | A MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT INDEC MAT 10 MIN |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 110-235.06 | FF04 | A MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT OBSCENITY 2 |
| 230.20 | FF05 | A MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | PROMOT PROSTIT 4 |
| 230.04 | FF06 | A MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | PATRON A PROST 3 |
| 245.11 | FF07 | A MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | DISPLAY SEX MATER |
| 240.37A | FF08 | A MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | LOITERING/PROSTIT |
| 110-175.35 | FG01 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT OFF FALSE INST 1 |
| 110-200.20 | FG02 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT REWARD OFF HIS 2 |
| 185.05 | FG03 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | FRAUD, INVL SECUR INT |
| 185.00 | FG04 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | FRAUD IN INSOLVENCY |
| 110-175.40 | FG05 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT ISSU FALSE CERTI |
| 110-170.60 | FG06 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT UNLAW USE SLUG 1 |
| 110-275.05 | FG07 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT UNAUTH REC SOUND |
| 165.17 | FG08 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | UNLAW USE CRED CARD |
| 185.10 | FG09 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | FRAUD DISP MORT PROP |
| 185.15 | FG10 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | FRAUD DISP PROP |
| 190.20 | FG11 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | FALSE ADVERTISING |
| 190.25 | FG12 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | CRIM IMPERSON 2 |
| 110-200.25 | FG13 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT REC REWARD 2 |
| 190.45 | FG14 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | POSS USUR LOAN RECS |
| 110-180.52 | FG15 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT IMPAIR BETTING 2 |
| 165.20 | FG16 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | FRAUD OBTAIN SIGNAT |
| 110-180.45 | FG17 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT SPRTS BRIB, REC |
| 110-180.00 | FG18 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | MISAPPL OF PROP |
| 110-180.10 | FG19 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | AD/SALE UNAUTH RECOR |
| 180.05 | FG20 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | COMM BRIBE RECEIV 2 |
| 110-180.31 | FG21 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT TAMP SPORT CON 1 |
| 175.05 | FG22 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | FALSE BUS RECORDS 2 |
| 175.20 | FG24 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | TAMPER PUBLIC RECS 2 |
| 190.60 | FG25 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | SCHEME TO DEFRAUD 2 |
| 180.50 | FG26 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | TAMP SPORT CONTEST 2 |
| 110-190.65 | FG27 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT SCHEM TO DEFRA 1 |
| 190.55 | FG28 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | FALSE STAT CREDIT |
| 170.05 | FG29 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | FORGERY 3 |
| 110-163.07 | FG30 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT USE OF SCI MATER |
| 175.45 | FG31 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ISSU FAL FINAN STATE |
| 275.15 | FG32 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | DISCL, SOUND ORIGIN |
| 170.45 | FG33 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | CRIM SIMULATION |
| 110-190.30 | FG34 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT CONCEAL A WILL |
| 175.30 | FG35 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | OFFER FALSE INSTRU 2 |
| 200.35 | FG36 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | RECEIV UNLAW GRATUIT |
| 110-175.10 | FG37 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FALSE BUS RECS 1 |
| 200.30 | FG38 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | GIVING UNLAW GRATUIT |
| 110-170.65 | FG39 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FORG OF VEH ID # |
| 110-170.70 | FG40 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT POSS VEH ID # |
| 170.20 | FG41 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | POSS FORGED INSTRU 3 |
| 275.20 | FG42 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | IMPROPER LABEL |
| 110-190.40 | FG43 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT CRIM USURY 2 |
| 110-190.26 | FG44 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT CRIM IMPERSON 1 |
| 110-176.10 | FG45 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | INSURANCE FRAUD 5 |
| 110-176.15 | FG46 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT INSURE FRAUD 4 |
| 180.00 | FG47 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | COMM BRIBING 2 |
| 110-180.03 | FG48 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT COMM BRIB 1 |
| 110-180.08 | FG49 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT COMM BRIBE RE: 1 |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 110-156.30 | FG51 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT UNLAW DUP COMP M |
| 110-156.35 | FG52 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT POSS COMP MATRL |
| 110-195.20 | FG53 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT DEFRAUDING GOV'T |
| 165.15A | FG54 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | THEFT OF SERVICES |
| 165.15M | FG55 | A MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | THEFT OF SERVICES |
| 110-165.04 | FH01 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT USE VEHIC 2 |
| 255.10 | FH02 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | UNLAW HARR LICENSE |
| 195.05 | FH03 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | OBSTRUC GOVT ADMIN 2 |
| 195.00 | FH04 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | OFF MISCONDUCT |
| 225.30 | FH05 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | POSS GAMB DEVICE |
| 165.30 | FH06 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | FRAUD ACCOSTING |
| 255.05 | FH07 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | UNLAW DISSOL MARR |
| 255.00 | FH08 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | UNLAWFUL MARRIAGE |
| 225.15 | FH09 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | POSS GAMB RECORDS 2 |
| 225.05 | FH10 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | PROMOT GAMBLING 2 |
| 165.05 | FH11 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | UNAUTH USE VEHIC 3 |
| 110-240.60 | FH12 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT FAL REPT INCID 1 |
| 250.10 | FH13 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | POSS EAVESDR DEVICES |
| 260.05 | FH14 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | NO SUPPORT OF CHILD |
| 110-270.20 | FH15 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT WEAR BODY VEST |
| 110-250.05 | FH16 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT EAVESDROPPING |
| 240.55 | FH17 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | FALS REPORT INCID 2 |
| 240.21 | FH18 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | DISTURB REL SERVICE |
| 240.15 | FH19 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | CRIM TRES 2 |
| 110-225.10 | FH20 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT PROMG GAMBL 1 |
| 240.08 | FH21 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | INCITING TO RIOT |
| 110-255.15 | FH22 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT BIGAMY |
| 110-255.25 | FH23 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT INCEST |
| 240.30 | FH24 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | AGGRAV HARASSMENT 2 |
| 110-225.20 | FH25 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT POSS GAMB RECS 1 |
| 110-240.15 | FH26 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT CRIM ANARCHY |
| 110-240.31 | FH27 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT AGRAV HARRAS 1 |
| 110-195.07 | FH28 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT OBST GOVT ADM 1 |
| 110-156.25 | FH31 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT COMPUTER TAMF 1 |
| 195.06 | FH32 | A MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | KILL/INJURE POL ANIM |
| 215.50 | FI01 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | CRIMINAL CONTEMPT 2 |
| 110-215.56 | FI02 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT BALL JUMPING 2 |
| 110-215.51 | FI03 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM CONTEMPT 1 |
| 215.60 | FI04 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | CRIM CONTEMPT, LEGIS |
| 215.66 | FI05 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | CRIM CONTEMPT, JUD COMIS |
| 215.45 | FI06 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | COMPOUND A CRIME |
| 215.55 | FI07 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | RAIL JUMPING 3 |
| 215.30 | FI08 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | MISCON BY JUROR |
| 215.25 | FI09 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | TAMPER W/A JUROR |
| 110-100.08 | FI10 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM SOLICIT 3 |
| 105.05 | FI11 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | CONSPIRACY 5 |
| 110-215.40 | FI12 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT TAMF W/PHYS EVID |
| 215.10 | FI13 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | TAMPER W/A WITNESS 4 |
| 110-115.01 | FI14 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM FACIL 3 |
| 110-115.60 | FI15 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | COERCION 2 |
| 110-215.70 | FI16 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT GRAND JURY DISCL |
| 210.45 | FI17 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | PUNISH W/ SE STAT |
| 100.05 | FI18 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | CRIM SOLICITATION 4 |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 250.20 | FI19 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | DIVULG EAVES WARR |
| 110-210.40 | FI20 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT FALSE STATE 1 |
| 210.35 | FI21 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | SWORN FALSE STAT 2 |
| 115.00 | FI22 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | CRIM FACIL 4 |
| 110-205.10 | FI23 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT ESCAPE 1 |
| 210.05 | FI24 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | PERJURY 3 |
| 205.55 | FI25 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | HINDERING PROSECUT 3 |
| 205.30 | FI26 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | RESISTING ARREST |
| 205.20 | FI27 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | PRISON CONTRAB 2 |
| 205.18 | FI28 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ABSCOND FURL PROGRAM |
| 205.16 | FI29 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ABSCOND TEMP REL 2 |
| 205.05 | FI30 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ESCAPE 3 |
| 110-210.10 | FI31 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT PERJURY 2 |
| 110-205.17 | FI32 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT ABS FRA RELEAS 1 |
| 110-105.10 | FI33 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CONSPIRACY 4 |
| 110-205.60 | FI34 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT HINDER PROSEC 2 |
| 265.25 | FI35 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | WOUNDS T/B REPORTED |
| 215.65 | FI36 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | CRIM CONTEMPT, COMIS |
| 215.80 | FI37 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | UNLAWFUL DISPOSITION |
| 110-205.19 | FI38 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT ABSC TREAT FACIL |
| 265.26 | FI39 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | FAIL REPORT BURN/INJ |
| 110-215.11 | FI40 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT TAMP W/WITNESS 3 |
| 110-215.13 | FI41 | A MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT INTIM VIC/WIT 3 |
| VTL 00A | FJ02 | A MISDEMEANOR | VTL | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 1190 | FJ13 | A MISDEMEANOR | VTL | RECKLESS DRIVING |
| VTL 415A | FJ16 | A MISDEMEANOR | VTL | DISMANT/REBLDG/ETC |
| VTL 415M | FJ17 | A MISDEMEANOR | VTL | DISMANT/REBLDG/ETC. |
| 110-135.05 | GA01 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT UNLAW INPRISON 2 |
| 110-135.45 | GA02 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT CUSTOD ENTER 2 |
| 110-130.60 | GA03 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT SEXUAL ABUSE 2 |
| 110-120.00 | GA04 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT ASSAULT 3 |
| 110-260.10 | GA05 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT ENDANGER CHILD |
| 110-260.25 | GA06 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT ENDANG INCOMPET |
| 130.55 | GA07 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | SEXUAL ABUSE 3 |
| 110-130.20 | GA08 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT SEX MISCONDUCT |
| 110-130.55 | GA09 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT SEXUAL ABUSE 3 |
| 110-120.15 | GA10 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT MENACING |
| 110-120.20 | GA11 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT RECKL ENDANG 2 |
| 120.15 | GA12 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | MENACING |
| 110-125.50 | GA13 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT SELF-ABORTION 2 |
| 125.50 | GA14 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | SELF-ABORTION 2 |
| 125.60 | GA15 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ISSUING ABORT ARTCL |
| 110-125.55 | GA16 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT SELF-ABORTION 1 |
| 110-125.60 | GA17 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT ISSU ABORT ARTCL |
| 110-120.16 | GA18 | B MISDEMEANOR | HARM PERSONS | ATT HAZARD |
| 110-195.15 | GR01 | B MISDEMEANOR | PERS & PROP | ATT OHS FILE OPS |
| 110-240.05 | GR02 | B MISDEMEANOR | PERS & PROP | ATT RIOT 2 |
| 110-265.01 | GC01 | B MISDEMEANOR | WEAPONS | ATT POSS WEAP 4 |
| 110-400.00 | GC02 | B MISDEMEANOR | WEAPONS | ATT VIOL FIREARM LIC |
| 110-140.40 | GD01 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT POSS WEAP RADIO |
| 110-145.25 | GD02 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT RECKL ENDANG PROP |
| 110-165.40 | GD03 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT POSS WEAP PROP 5 |
| 110-165.25 | GD04 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT POSS WEAP PROP 5 |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 140.40 | GD05 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | UNLAW POSS OF RADIO |
| 145.25 | GD06 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | RECK ENDANG PROP |
| 110-155.25 | GD07 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT PETIT LARCENY |
| 110-140.35 | GD08 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT POSS OF TOOLS |
| 110-145.15 | GD09 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT CRIM TAMPER 2 |
| 110-145.00 | GD10 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT CRIM MISCHIEF 4 |
| 110-165.09 | GD11 | B MISDEMEANOR | PROPERTY | ATT AUTO STRIPPING 2 |
| 110-221.35 | GE01 | B MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT SALE MARIJ 5 |
| 110-220.50 | GE02 | B MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT USE DRUG PARA 2 |
| 110-220.45 | GE03 | B MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT POSS HYPO INSTRU |
| 110-220.03 | GE04 | B MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT POSS CONTR SUB 7 |
| 221.35 | GE05 | B MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | SALE OF MARIJUANA 5 |
| 110-221.40 | GE06 | B MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT SALE MARIJ 4 |
| 110-221.15 | GE07 | B MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT POSS MARIJ 4 |
| 221.10 | GE08 | B MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | POSS OF MARIJUANA 5 |
| 110-221.10 | GE09 | B MISDEMEANOR | DRUGS | ATT POSS MARIJ 5 |
| 110-240.37 | GF01 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT LOITER FOR PROST |
| 245.00 | GF02 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | PUBLIC LEWDNESS |
| 240.37B | GF03 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | LOITERING/PROSTIT |
| 230.40 | GF04 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | PERMIT PROSTIT |
| 110-230.40 | GF05 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT PERMIT PROSTIT |
| 110-230.03 | GF06 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT PATRON A PROST 4 |
| 110-235.05 | GF07 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT OBSCENITY 3 |
| 110-245.11 | GF08 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT PUB SEX MATERIAL |
| 130.38 | GF09 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | CONSENSUAL SODOMY |
| 110-230.04 | GF10 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT PATRON A PROST 3 |
| 110-230.00 | GF11 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT PROSTITUTION |
| 230.03 | GF12 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | PATRON A PROST 4 |
| 230.00 | GF13 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | PROSTITUTION |
| 110-230.20 | GF14 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT PROMO PROST 4 |
| 110-245.00 | GF15 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT PUB LEWDNESS |
| 110-130.38 | GF16 | B MISDEMEANOR | SEX CRIME | ATT CONSEN SODOMY |
| 110-180.05 | GG01 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT COMM BRIBE REC 2 |
| 110-180.00 | GG02 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT COMM BRIB 2 |
| 110-180.55 | GG03 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT RENT GOUGING |
| 110-190.60 | GG04 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT SCHEM TO ACQ HA 2 |
| 110-190.35 | GG05 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT MISCON, CORP OFF |
| 110-190.05 | GG06 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT ISSU BAD CHECK |
| 110-190.45 | GG07 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT USURIOUS REBE |
| 110-175.05 | GG08 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FALSE BUS REBE 2 |
| 110-165.20 | GG09 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FRAUD SIGNAT |
| 110-200.30 | GG10 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT GIV UNLAW GRATUI |
| 110-200.35 | GG11 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT REC UNLAW GRATUI |
| 110-170.45 | GG12 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT CRIM SIMULATION |
| 190.35 | GG13 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | MISCON CORP OFF |
| 110-165.17 | GG14 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT USE CREDIT CARD |
| 110-190.25 | GG15 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT CRIM IMPERSON 2 |
| 110-170.20 | GG16 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT POSS FORG IMA 3 |
| 110-190.20 | GG17 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FALSE ADVERT |
| 110-185.15 | GG18 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FRAUD OISP PROP |
| 110-170.05 | GG19 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FORGERY 3 |
| 110-185.10 | GG20 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FRAUD, MORT 2-OP |
| 110-275.10 | GG21 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT AD/SALE REC 3-OP |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 170.55 | GG22 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | UNLAW USE SLUGS 2 |
| 110-185.05 | GG23 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FRAUD, SECUR INT |
| 110-275.15 | GG24 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT DIS ORIG SOUND |
| 190.05 | GG25 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ISSUING BAD CHECK |
| 110-185.00 | GG26 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FRAUD, INSOLVENCY |
| 110-180.50 | GG27 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT TAMP SPORT CON 2 |
| 110-275.20 | GG28 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT IMPROPER LABEL |
| 110-165.00 | GG29 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT MISAPP OF PROP |
| 110-190.50 | GG30 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT COLL PRAC |
| 110-170.55 | GG31 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT UNLAW USE SLUG 2 |
| 170.47 | GG32 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | POSS ANTI-SECUR ITEM |
| 110-175.45 | GG33 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FALSE FINAN STAT |
| 190.50 | GG34 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | UNLAW COLL PRAC |
| 110-165.15 | GG35 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT THEFT OF SERVICE |
| 110-170.47 | GG36 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT POSS ANTI-SEC |
| 110-176.10 | GG37 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT INSURE FRAUD 5 |
| 110-190.55 | GG38 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT FALSE STAT CRED |
| 110-175.20 | GG39 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT TAK W/PUB RECS 2 |
| 110-175.30 | GG40 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | ATT OFF FALSE INST 2 |
| 180.55 | GG41 | B MISDEMEANOR | THEFT | RENT GOUGING |
| 110-270.15 | GH01 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT YIELD PARTY LINE |
| 110-225.05 | GH02 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT PROMO GAMBL 2 |
| 110-145.14 | GH03 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT CRIM TAMPER 3 |
| 110-150.30 | GH04 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT OBTAIN COMM INFO |
| 240.36 | GH05 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | LOITERING 1 |
| 110-270.05 | GH06 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT POSS NOXIOUS MAT |
| 270.15 | GH07 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | YIELD PARTY LINE |
| 110-240.08 | GH08 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT INCITE TO RIOT |
| 255.17 | GH09 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ADULTERY |
| 165.35 | GH10 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | FORTUNE TELLING |
| 110-240.10 | GH11 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT UNLAW ASSEMBLY |
| 195.10 | GH12 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | REFUSING TO AID PD |
| 110-240.30 | GH13 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT AGGRAV HARASS 2 |
| 110-225.15 | GH14 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT POSS GAMB RECS 2 |
| 110-270.00 | GH15 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT UNLAW FIREWORKS |
| 250.30 | GH16 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ORT COMMUN INFO |
| 110-140.15 | GH18 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT CRIM TRESPASS 2 |
| 110-165.05 | GH19 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT USE VEHIC 3 |
| 110-240.55 | GH20 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT FAL REPT INCIID 2 |
| 110-260.05 | GH21 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT NO SUPPORT CHILD |
| 240.50 | GH22 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | FALS REPORT INCIID 3 |
| 110-255.10 | GH23 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT PROCUR MARR LICE |
| 110-255.05 | GH24 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT ISSU DISSOL DECR |
| 110-195.00 | GH25 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT OFF MISCONDUCT |
| 110-195.05 | GH26 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT OBST GOVT ADM 2 |
| 110-255.00 | GH27 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT UNLAW SOLEM MARR |
| 145.14 | GH28 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | CRIM TAMPER 3 |
| 240.10 | GH29 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY |
| 110-225.30 | GH30 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT POSS GAMB DEVICE |
| 110.00 | GH31 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | CRIM TRES 3 |
| 270.05 | GH32 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | POSS NOXIOUS MATER |
| 110-250.10 | GH33 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT POSS EAVES DEVIC |
| 110-165.30 | GH34 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT FRAUD ACCOST |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 110-195.10 | GH36 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT REFUSE TO AID PD |
| 270.10 | GH37 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | CREATING A HAZARD |
| 110-140.10 | GH38 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT CRIM TRESPASS 3 |
| 110-270.10 | GH39 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT CREATE A HAZARD |
| 260.20 | GH40 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | UNLAW DEAL W/A CHILD |
| 110-255.17 | GH41 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT ADULTERY |
| 110-260.20 | GH42 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT DEALING W/CHILD |
| 110-165.35 | GH43 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT FORTUNE TELLING |
| 110-240.50 | GH44 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT FAL REPT INCD 3 |
| 110-240.21 | GH45 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT DISRUPT REL SERV |
| 110-240.36 | GH46 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT LOITERING 1 |
| 110-156.20 | GH47 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT COMPUTER TAMP 2 |
| 110-195.06 | GH48 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | ATT KILL/INJ PD ANIM |
| 270.00B | GH49 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | UNLAW DEAL FIREWORKS |
| 270.00M | GH50 | B MISDEMEANOR | MISCONDUCT | UNLAW DEAL FIREWORKS |
| 110-215.60 | GI01 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM CONT, LEGIS |
| 110-240.45 | GI02 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM NUISANCE |
| 110-250.35 | GI03 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT REPORT CRIM COMM |
| 110-105.00 | GI05 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CONSPIRACY 6 |
| 110-215.50 | GI06 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM CONTEMPT 2 |
| 250.15 | GI07 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | FAIL TO REPORT WIRET |
| 110-215.45 | GI08 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT COMPOUND A CRIME |
| 110-215.66 | GI09 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CONT, JUDIC CONIS |
| 110-215.30 | GI10 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT MISCON BY JUROR |
| 250.25 | GI11 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | TAMPER W/PRIV COMMUN |
| 240.45 | GI12 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | CRIMINAL NUISANCE |
| 215.75 | GI13 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | UNLAW DISCL, INDICT |
| 110-215.25 | GI14 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT TAMPER W/JUROR |
| 250.35 | GI15 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | FAIL TO REPORT CRIME |
| 110-215.10 | GI16 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT TAMP W/WITNESS 4 |
| 110-205.05 | GI18 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT ESCAPE 3 |
| 110-210.45 | GI19 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT PUNISH FAL STATE |
| 110-135.60 | GI20 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT COERCION 2 |
| 110-210.35 | GI21 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT FALSE STATE 2 |
| 110-115.00 | GI22 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM FACIL 4 |
| 110-103.05 | GI23 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CONSPIRACY 5 |
| 110-265.25 | GI24 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT WOUNDS REPORTED |
| 110-205.16 | GI25 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT ABS FRM RELEASE 2 |
| 110-210.05 | GI26 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT PERJURY 3 |
| 110-205.18 | GI27 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT ABS FROM FURLO |
| 110-205.20 | GI28 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT PROMO CONTRAB |
| 110-205.30 | GI29 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT RESIST ARREST |
| 110-205.55 | GI30 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT HINDER PROSEC 3 |
| 110-215.75 | GI31 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT DISCL OF INDICT |
| 110-250.20 | GI32 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT EAVES WARRANT |
| 110-250.15 | GI33 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT NON-REPT WIRETAP |
| 105.00 | GI34 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | CONSPIRACY 6 |
| 110-250.25 | GI35 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT TAMP W/PRIV COMM |
| 110-215.65 | GI36 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM CONT, CONIS |
| 110-215.55 | GI37 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT BAIL JUMPING 3 |
| 110-215.80 | GI38 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT UNLAW DISPOSITN |
| 110-100.05 | GI39 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT CRIM SOLICIT 4 |
| 215.14 | GI40 | B MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | EMPL PENALIZE MILD |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 110-215.14 | GI41 | R MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT EMP PENALIZE WIT |
| 110-265.26 | GI42 | R MISDEMEANOR | OBSTR JUST | ATT FAIL REP BRN/INJ |
| VTL 600B | GJ01 | R MISDEMEANOR | VTL | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 1190U | HJ01 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | RECKLESS DRIVING |
| VTL 1192M | HJ02 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 340 | HJ03 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | FAIL YIELD PLATE/LIC |
| VTL 355 | HJ04 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | OPER DURING SUSP |
| VTL 392 | HJ05 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | FAILS STATMNT LIC/REG |
| VTL 429 | HJ06 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | JUNK/SALVAGE VEH |
| VTL 510 | HJ07 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | FAIL SURR PLATE/LIC |
| VTL 512 | HJ08 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | OPER W/SUSP/REV LIC |
| VTL 1192U | HJ09 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 375M | HJ10 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| VTL 375U | HJ11 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| VTL 511M | HJ13 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 2 |
| VTL 511U | HJ14 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 2 |
| VTL 306U | HJ15 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | CERT OF INSPECTION |
| VTL 306M | HJ16 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | CERT OF INSPEC |
| VTL 319U | HJ17 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | INSURE ID CARD |
| VTL 319M | HJ18 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | INSUR ID CARD |
| VTL 415U | HJ19 | UNCLASS. MISDEM | VTL | REGIST OF DEALERS |
| 221.05 | IE01 | VIOLATION | DRUGS | UNLAW POSS OF MARIJ |
| 237V | IF01 | VIOLATION | SEX CRIME | LOITERING/FROSTIT |
| 231 | IF02 | VIOLATION | SEX CRIME | EXPOSURE OF A PERSON |
| 245.02 | IF03 | VIOLATION | SEX CRIME | PROMOTING EXPOSURE |
| 245.05 | IF04 | VIOLATION | SEX CRIME | OFFENSIVE EXHIB |
| 165.15V | IG01 | VIOLATION | THEFT | THEFT OF SERVICES |
| 240.40 | IH01 | VIOLATION | MISCONDUCT | UNDER THE INFLUENCE |
| 145.30 | IH02 | VIOLATION | MISCONDUCT | UNLAW POSTING AUS |
| 140.05 | IH03 | VIOLATION | MISCONDUCT | TRESPASS |
| 240.20 | IH04 | VIOLATION | MISCONDUCT | DISORDERLY CONDUCT |
| 240.35 | IH05 | VIOLATION | MISCONDUCT | LOITERING |
| 240.25 | IH06 | VIOLATION | MISCONDUCT | HARASSMENT |
| 270.00V | IH07 | VIOLATION | MISCONDUCT | UNLAW DEAL FIREWORKS |
| 100.00 | II01 | VIOLATION | OBSTR JUST | CRIM SOLICITATION 5 |
| 215.58 | II02 | VIOLATION | OBSTR JUST | DAT NONAPPEAR |
| VTL 777.77 | IJ01 | VIOLATION | VTL | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| AC 777.77 | IZ01 | VIOLATION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| ABC 777.77 | IZ02 | VIOLATION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ALCOHOL REV CONTROL |
| GBL 777.77 | IZ03 | VIOLATION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| PHL 777.77 | IZ04 | VIOLATION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | PUBLIC HEALTH LAW |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 20-JAN-87

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| VTL 1192V | JJ01 | INFRACTION | VTL | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 1192I | JJ02 | INFRACTION | VTL | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 401 | JJ03 | INFRACTION | VTL | REGISTRATION |
| VTL 402 | JJ04 | INFRACTION | VTL | LICENSE PLATES |
| VTL 410 | JJ05 | INFRACTION | VTL | REGIS OF CYCLES |
| VTL 501 | JJ06 | INFRACTION | VTL | LIC TYPE AND RESTRIC |
| VTL 509 | JJ07 | INFRACTION | VTL | OPERATOR LICENSE |
| VTL 600I | JJ08 | INFRACTION | VTL | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 1102 | JJ09 | INFRACTION | VTL | OBEY TO PD/FLACKAN |
| VTL 1110 | JJ10 | INFRACTION | VTL | OBEY TO TRAF DEVIC |
| VTL 1120 | JJ11 | INFRACTION | VTL | DRIVING ON THE RIGHT |
| VTL 1128 | JJ12 | INFRACTION | VTL | DRIVING OUT OF LANE |
| VTL 1163 | JJ13 | INFRACTION | VTL | REQUIRED SIGNALS |
| VTL 1180 | JJ14 | INFRACTION | VTL | SPEEDING |
| VTL 1220 | JJ15 | INFRACTION | VTL | LITTERING |
| VTL 1224 | JJ16 | INFRACTION | VTL | ABANDONED VEHICLE |
| VTL 306I | JJ17 | INFRACTION | VTL | INSPEC LIC OR CERT |
| VTL 319I | JJ18 | INFRACTION | VTL | OWN/OPER W/O INSUR |
| VTL 666.66 | JJ19 | INFRACTION | VTL | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| 1111 | JJ21 | INFRACTION | VTL | OBEY TO TRAF LIGHT |
| VTL 1123 | JJ22 | INFRACTION | VTL | PASSING ON RIGHT |
| VTL 1193 | JJ23 | INFRACTION | VTL | REFUSE BREATH TEST |
| VTL 415 | JJ24 | INFRACTION | VTL | REGIST OF DEALERS |
| VTL 375I | JJ25 | INFRACTION | VTL | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| VTL 511I | JJ26 | INFRACTION | VTL | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 3 |
| VTL 511V | JJ27 | INFRACTION | VTL | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 3 |
| VTL 306V | JJ28 | INFRACTION | VTL | INSPEC LIC OR CERT |
| VTL 319V | JJ29 | INFRACTION | VTL | OWN/OPER W/O INSUR |
| VTL 600V | JJ30 | INFRACTION | VTL | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| AC 666.66 | JZ01 | INFRACTION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| ABC 666.66 | JZ02 | INFRACTION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ALCOHOL BVV CONTROL |
| GBL 666.66 | JZ03 | INFRACTION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| PHL 666.66 | JZ04 | INFRACTION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | PUBLIC HEALTH LAW |
| 265.10Z | ZC01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | WEAPONS | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 110-265.10 | ZC02 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | WEAPONS | ATT DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 265.35F | ZC03 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | WEAPONS | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.35Z | ZC04 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | WEAPONS | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 110-265.35 | ZC05 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | WEAPONS | ATT PROHIB U OF WEAP |
| 240.37Z | ZF01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | SEX CRIME | LOITERING/PROSTIT |
| 240.37H | ZF02 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | SEX CRIME | LOITERING/PROSTIT |
| 165.15Z | ZG01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | THEFT | THEFT OF SERVICES |
| 270.00Z | ZH01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | MISCONDUCT | UNLAW DEAL FIREWORKS |
| VTL 1192Z | ZJ01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 319Z | ZJ02 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | INSURANCE |
| VTL 306Z | ZJ03 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | VEHICLE INSPEC |
| VTL 600Z | ZJ04 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 000.00 | ZJ05 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 999.99 | ZJ06 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 888.88 | ZJ07 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 415Z | ZJ08 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | DISMAN & RELATED OF |
| VTL 600M | ZJ09 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 375Z | ZJ10 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| | | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR |

CHARGE TABLE
SEVERITY ORDER
AS OF 24-DEC-86

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| VTL 1163 | JJ13 | INFRACTION | VTL | REQUIRED SIGNALS |
| VTL 1180 | JJ14 | INFRACTION | VTL | SPEEDING |
| VTL 1220 | JJ15 | INFRACTION | VTL | LITTERING |
| VTL 1224 | JJ16 | INFRACTION | VTL | ABANDONED VEHICLE |
| VTL 306I | JJ17 | INFRACTION | VTL | INSPEC LIC OR CERT |
| VTL 319I | JJ18 | INFRACTION | VTL | OWN/OPER W/O INSUR |
| VTL 666.66 | JJ19 | INFRACTION | VTL | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 1111 | JJ21 | INFRACTION | VTL | ORED TO TRAF LIGHT |
| VTL 1123 | JJ22 | INFRACTION | VTL | PASSING ON RIGHT |
| VTL 1193 | JJ23 | INFRACTION | VTL | REFUSE BREATH TEST |
| VTL 415 | JJ24 | INFRACTION | VTL | REGIST OF DEALERS |
| VTL 375I | JJ25 | INFRACTION | VTL | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| VTL 511I | JJ26 | INFRACTION | VTL | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 3 |
| VTL 511V | JJ27 | INFRACTION | VTL | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR 3 |
| AC 666.66 | JZ01 | INFRACTION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| ABC 666.66 | JZ02 | INFRACTION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ALCOHOL BEV CONTROL |
| GBL 666.66 | JZ03 | INFRACTION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| PHL 666.66 | JZ04 | INFRACTION | UNKNOWN/OTHER | PUBLIC HEALTH LAW |
| 265.10Z | ZC01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | WEAPONS | DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 110-265.10 | ZC02 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | WEAPONS | ATT DEFACE WEAPONS |
| 265.35F | ZC03 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | WEAPONS | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 265.35Z | ZC04 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | WEAPONS | PROHIB USE OF WEAPS |
| 11-265.35 | ZC05 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | WEAPONS | ATT PROHIB U OF WEAP |
| 2-7Z | ZF01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | SEX CRIME | LOITERING/PROSTIT |
| 240-37M | ZF02 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | SEX CRIME | LOITERING/PROSTIT |
| 165.15Z | ZG01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | THEFT | THEFT OF SERVICES |
| 270.00Z | ZH01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | MISCONDUCT | UNLAW DEAL FIREWORKS |
| VTL 1192Z | ZJ01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | DRIVE UND INFL ALCOH |
| VTL 319Z | ZJ02 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | INSURANCE |
| VTL 306Z | ZJ03 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | VEHICLE INSPEC |
| VTL 600Z | ZJ04 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 000.00 | ZJ05 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 999.99 | ZJ06 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 888.88 | ZJ07 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | VEHIC & TRAFFIC |
| VTL 415Z | ZJ08 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | DISMAN & RELATED OP |
| VTL 600M | ZJ09 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | LEAVE SCENE ACCIDENT |
| VTL 375Z | ZJ10 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| VTL 511Z | ZJ11 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | AGG UNLIC OPERATOR |
| VTL 375V | ZJ12 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | VTL | INADEQUATE EQUIPMENT |
| 000.00 | ZZ01 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNSPECIFIED |
| 0000000000 | ZZ02 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | M |
| 265.05 | ZZ03 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | POSS WEAP, MINOR |
| AC 999.99 | ZZ04 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| AC 888.88 | ZZ05 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| AC 000.00 | ZZ06 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ADMINISTRATIVE CODE |
| ABC 999.99 | ZZ07 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ALCOHOL BEV CONTROL |
| ABC 888.88 | ZZ08 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ALCOHOL BEV CONTROL |
| ABC 000.00 | ZZ09 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | ALCOHOL BEV CONTROL |
| 999.99 | ZZ10 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| 888.88 | ZZ11 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| GBL 000.00 | ZZ12 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | GENERAL BUSINESS LAW |
| PHL 999.99 | ZZ13 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | PUBLIC HEALTH LAW |
| PHL 888.88 | ZZ14 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/OTHER | PUBLIC HEALTH LAW |

CHARGE TABLE
 SEVERITY ORDER
 AS OF 24-DEC-80

| CHARGE | CODE | SEVERITY | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| PHL 000.00 | ZZ15 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/O | C HEALTH LAW |
| FOA 900.00 | ZZ16 | UNKNOWN/OTHER | UNKNOWN/O | OTHER AUTH'TY* |

CHARGE TABLE
 SEVERITY ORDER
 AS OF 24-DEC-86

CHARGE CODE SEVERITY TYPE DESCRIPTION
 =====

CHARGE SEVERITY CODES
 =====

A = A FELONY 01
 B = B FELONY 02
 C = C FELONY }
 D = D FELONY }
 E = E FELONY }
 F = A MISDEMEANOR 06
 G = B MISDEMEANOR 07
 H = UNCLASSIFIED MISDEMEANOR
 I = VIOLATION 09
 J = INFRACTION 10
 Z = UNKNOWN 18

CHARGE TYPE CODE
 =====

01 A = HARM TO PERSONS
 02 B = HARM TO PERSONS & PROPERTY
 03 C = WEAPONS
 04 D = PROPERTY CRIMES
 05 E = DRUGS
 06 F = SEX CRIMES
 07 G = THEFT INTANGIBLE
 08 H = MISCONDUCT
 09 I = OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
 10 J = VTL
 18 Z = UNKNOWN

146231

**U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice**

Part III

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this ~~copyrighted~~ material has been granted by

Public Domain/OJP/NIJ

U.S. Department of Justice

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the ~~copyright~~ owner.

146231
Pt. 3

Data Resources Program of the
National Institute of Justice

Data Set JU.47

**CHANGING PATTERNS OF DRUG
ABUSE AND CRIMINALITY AMONG CRACK
COCAINE USERS: PERSONAL INTERVIEWS**

**Jeffrey Fagan
Steven Belenko
Bruce D. Johnson**

Original Instruments

April, 1991

**Sociometrics Corporation
170 State Street, Suite 260
Los Altos, CA 94022-2812
(415) 949-3282**

List of Instruments

Crack Users

Crack Treatment Subjects

Heroin Users

Cocaine Users

Polydrug Users

Nonusers

INFORMED CONSENT "CHECK LIST"

Check each topic after presentation to the potential respondent during informed consent discussion.

Respondent Code Name: _____

Code No.: _____

- ___ 1. Affiliation with NDRI.
- ___ 2. Affiliate with NIJ funding.
- ___ 3. Assurance of confidentiality
 - ___ a. Federal protection under PL 91-513.
 - ___ b. Use of pseudonym in written documents.
 - ___ c. Use of code numbers.
- ___ 4. Purpose of the study.
- ___ 5. Routine information sought:
 - ___ a. Initiation and changes in cocaine and crack use.
 - ___ b. Illegal activities and income.
 - ___ c. Drug use, purchase, sale.
 - ___ d. All forms of income.
 - ___ e. All kinds of expenditures.
 - ___ f. Method(s) of administering cocaine.
- ___ 6. Promise to pay for information.
- ___ 7. Right to voluntarily withdraw, by written notice.
- ___ 8. Do you have any questions about anything mentioned.
- ___ 9. Any other questions?
- ___ 10. May have more time to think about participation.
- ___ 11. Final assurance of confidentiality.
- ___ 12. Received a positive "yes" statement and when asked if giving informed and voluntary consent.

Researcher's Signature

Date _____

Code Number _____
Code Name _____
Interviewer _____
Interview Date ____/____/____
(day) (mon.) (year)
Start Time ____ | ____ AM PM

CRACK-CRIME STUDY INTERVIEW PROTOCOL (CRACK USER)

SECTION I. GENERAL QUESTIONS

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

1. What is the sex of the respondent?

- 1....Male
- 2....Female

READ: I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOURSELF.

2. When were you born?

____ Day
____ Month
____ Year

3. What racial group do you consider yourself?

- 1....American Black
- 2__ Non-American Black (Please specify) _____
- 3__ Hispanic (Please specify) _____
- 4....American White
- 5__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

4. What kind of school are you presently enrolled in?

- 1....None
- 2....High school
- 3....Two-year college
- 4....Four-year college
- 5....Post-graduate or professional school
- 6....Technical school
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

5. Which of the following best describes your present employment situation. Are you:

- 1....Working full-time
- 2....Working part-time
- 3....With a job but not at work
- 4....Temporarily laid off
- 5....Unable to work
- 6....Disabled
- 7....Retired
- 8....Homemaker
- 9___ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not Sure
- 99...Refused/Null

6. What is your present marital status? Are you:

- 1....Married
- 2....Living as married
- 3....Single, never married and not living with
boyfriend or girlfriend
- 4....Divorced
- 5....Widowed
- 6....Separated
- 7___ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

7. Do you have children?

- 1....No (Skip to Question 9)
- 2....Yes
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

8. Do you live with your children? (If yes, ask 1 and 2)

- 1....Yes, all of them
- 2....Yes, but one or more live elsewhere
- 3....No
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

9. Who do you presently live with? (Circle as many as necessary) (If incarcerated, read: Who did you live with during the most recent six months before you entered jail?) (Probe if necessary: Anyone else?)

- 1....Alone
- 2....Parent/Legal guardian
- 3....Wife
- 4....Husband
- 5....Girlfriend
- 6....Boyfriend
- 7....Child or children
- 8....Brother or sister
- 9....Inlaws or other relatives
- 10...Friends
- 11...Shelter/Group home
- 12...Residential program
- 1__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

10. What was the highest grade of school that you completed? What was the highest grade of school that your father (or male guardian who raised you) completed? What was the highest grade of school that your mother (or female guardian who raised you) completed?

| | You | Your father /male guardian | Your mother /female guardian |
|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No formal schooling | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8th grade or less | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9th to 11th grade | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12th grade or GED | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Some college | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Four-year college graduate | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Post-B.A. training or degree | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| No Male or Female figure | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Not sure | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Refused/Null | 99 | 99 | 99 |

11. What is (was) your occupation? What is (was) your father's (or male figure who raised you) occupation? What is (was) your mother's (or female figure who raised you) occupation?

Your occupation _____ []

Your father's occupation _____ []

Your mother's occupation _____ []

12. Where were you born? Where was your father or male guardian, born? Where was your mother or female guardian born?

| | Which borough of NYC | If USA, Which state | If foreign, which country |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| You | _____ | _____ | _____ [] |
| Your father or male guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ [] |
| Your mother or female guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ [] |

SECTION II. CIRCUMSTANCES FOR INITIATING CRACK

Please recall the circumstances of your first crack use.

13. When did you first use crack (small chunk or rock of cocaine sold primarily in small vials)? (Do not include freebasing cocaine) (Note: Marketing version started around 1985-1986)

___ ___ month
___ ___ year

_____ Never used crack (Skip to Question 24, page 8)

14. Why did you start smoking crack? (Circle as many as necessary) Were you:

- 1....I was curious about crack
- 2....My friends urged me to try it
- 3....A dealer introduced me to it
- 4....Family members/relatives urged me to try it
- 5....I did not want to use needles
- 6....I expected to get a better high from crack
- 7....I was depressed
- 8....I was under financial pressure
- 9....I was emotionally strained
- 1__ Any other reasons _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

15. Who introduced you to crack use for the first time? Was it:

- 1....Friends you routinely use drugs with
- 2....Friends you generally don't use drugs with
- 3....Husband/wife
- 4....Girlfriend or boyfriend
- 5....Drug dealer
- 6....Nobody
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

16. Where were you when you first used crack?

- 1....In a playground or park
- 2....Friend's home
- 3....At a party
- 4....At home
- 5....At a base house or a crack house
- 6__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

17. How did you get the crack when you used it the first time?

- 1....It was given to me
- 2....I bought it
- 3....I stole it from someone
- 4....I found it
- 5__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

18. How much crack (rocks, vials) did you do that first time?

_____ Only drag(s) or puff(s)

_____ Number of vials

How much money did it cost you?

\$_____ Money spent

19. What did you expect from crack before you first used it? (Circle as many as necessary)

1....Better high

2....Quick high

3....Better sex

4....Pure cocaine

5....Paranoia

6....Depression

7....Fast heart beat

8....Lost of control

9__ Other (Please specify) _____

10...No expectation

88...Not sure

99...Refused/Null

20. What did you think about crack after using it for the first time? (Probes: How did you feel physically? How did it compare to cocaine and other drugs? Did you feel like you wanted to do it again?)

_____ []

_____ []

_____ []

21. After you came down from your first high on crack, how long was it before you used it again?

- 1....Never (I used it only once)
- 2___ number of minutes
- 3___ number of hours
- 4___ number of days
- 5___ number of weeks
- 6___ number of months
- 888. Not sure
- 999. Refused/Null

22a. For you, what were (are) the worst things about crack?
Was it: (Read list to respondent and circle those indicated)

- 1....Makes me paranoid
- 2....I lost my appetite
- 3....Makes me depress after use
- 4....Makes me sick when I stop
- 5....I couldn't stop
- 6....It did not last long enough for me
- 7....Leads me to stealing or robbery
- 8....Costs too much money for me
- 9....Makes me violent
- 10...I lost my sexual desire
- 11...Ruins my relationships with others
- 12...Makes me do things I later feel ashamed of
- 13...Creates family problems for me
- 14__ Any others (Please specify) _____
- 888. Not Sure
- 999. Refused/Null

22b. Of all those you mentioned, which is the very worst?
(Check the worst thing)

23a. For you, what were (are) the best things about crack? Was it:
(Read list to respondent and circle those indicated)

- 1....Better or different high
- 2....Get high quickly
- 3....Inexpensive
- 4....No need to use needles
- 5....Easy to carry/conceal
- 6....Easy to use
- 7....Less harmful
- 8....Less addictive
- 9....Better sex
- 10...Purity of quality
- 11...Easy to sell (small units)
- 12...Easy to sell (high demand)
- 13...Easy way to make money
- 14...Easy to get (plentiful)
- 15__ Any others (Please specify) _____
888. Not sure
999. Refused/Null

b. Of all those you mentioned, which is the very best? (Check the best thing)

SECTION III CAREER PARAMETERS - LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT

IIIA. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT - DRUG USE

The questions in this section ask about your experiences with a number of different drugs and behaviors. Tell us your lifetime use of the following drugs, when you were first involved in use, when you began to use it on a regular basis, and the date you were last involved in its use.

Question 24

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you used _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you used. What year did you first used _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular use of _____. By that, I mean, use more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Use -- What was the last year you used _____. (If year of last use is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-DRUG USE (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| DRUGS USED | (1) Lifetime use frequency | (2) Year first use | (3) Year regular use | (4) Year last use |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine Snorting | | | | |
| 3. Cocaine and Heroin speedballing | | | | |
| 4. Cocaine Mainlining (Not with Heroin) | | | | |
| 5. Cocaine Freebasing | | | | |
| 6. Heroin mainlining | | | | |
| 7. Heroin Snorting | | | | |
| 8. Illicit Methadone | | | | |
| 9. Marijuana | | | | |
| 10. PCP (Angel dust) | | | | |
| 11. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | | | | |
| 12. "Ups" | | | | |
| 13. "Downs" | | | | |
| 14. Other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |
| 15. Alcohol (beer, wine, liquor) | | | | |

IIIB. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES

Question 25

In this question, we would like to know what crimes you have been involved in.

(Note: Interviewer, read down the list from 1 to 8, then across column 1 to 4)

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you involved. What year were you first involved in _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____. By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____. (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NONDRUG CRIMES | | | | |
| 1. Rob business places | | | | |
| 2. Rob someone (persons) | | | | |
| 3. Break into business places to steal | | | | |
| 4. Break into houses to steal | | | | |
| 5. Break into cars to steal | | | | |
| 6. Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | |
| 7. Steal a car/vehicle | | | | |
| 8. Have sex with someone by force | | | | |

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CONTINUED) (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| NONDRUG CRIMES | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 9. Steal/shoplift from store or business | | | | |
| 10. Steal something worth \$50 or more from someone (not business) | | | | |
| 11. Hit or fight with someone (fighting without injury) | | | | |
| 12. Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 | | | | |
| 13. Pass a bad check | | | | |
| 14. Use stolen credit card | | | | |
| 15. Prostitute to self for money | | | | |
| 16. Pimping | | | | |
| 17. Lend out money with very high interest | | | | |
| 18. Carry a gun or knife | | | | |
| 19. Set fire to a building | | | | |
| 20. Sell stolen goods (which you did not steal) | | | | |
| 21. Other crimes you do often _____ _____ | | | | |

IIIIC. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING

26. We would like to ask you about your involvement in the drug business. Please indicate whether you have performed any of the following activities or roles. (Answer Yes or No)
 (Note: Interviewer, please read across then down)

| ACTIVITIES OR ROLES IN DEALING | Crack | | Powder Cocaine | | Heroin | | Marij- auna | |
|---|-------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|----------------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| For ____, have you | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Sell directly to buyers | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 2. Steer customers to or tout for a seller, middleman for buyers and sellers who do not meet (Go Between) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. Hold drugs or money, lookout on street security | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 4. Cut, package, make package units, run drugs, cook up, dispense to seller | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5. Act as lieutenant, street crew boss | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6. Buy in wholesale lots, organize street sellers, launder drug money | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 7. Sell, rent, or lend needles, crack pipe, other paraphernalia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 8. Other (Specify) _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Question 27

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you been involved either directly or indirectly in _____ business. By this, I mean all the roles mentioned on the previous page, such as sell, steer, tout, or any paraphernalia sale. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug. [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- In what year were you first involved in _____ business?

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____ business? By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____ business? (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DRUG DEALT | | | | |
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine powder | | | | |
| 3. Heroin | | | | |
| 4. Illicit methadone | | | | |
| 5. Marijuana | | | | |
| 6. "Ups" | | | | |
| 7. "Downs" | | | | |
| 8. Any other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |

IIID. "TIME OUT"

28. This question will measure the amount of time you were off the streets since 1984. Please indicate the months that you were off the streets on the calendar provided. (Calendar on next page)

A. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever locked up in jail or prison for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put X's in all the months when you were locked up. If you can't remember exactly, think about the time of year it was and put X's in the number of months you were locked up around that time of year)

W = Jail

Y = Prison

Z = Parole

V = Probation

B. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever hospitalized for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put H's in all the months when you were hospitalized)

C. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in the military service for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put M's in all the months when you were in the military)

D. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in any substance abuse treatment program? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put T's in all the months when you were in treatment program)

E. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever employed or worked full-time? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

- 1. No _____
- 2. Yes _____ (Put EF's in all the months when you were employed or worked full-time, and EP's when employed part-time)

"TIME-OUT" CALENDAR

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JANUARY | | | | | | |
| FEBRUARY | | | | | | |
| MARCH | | | | | | |
| APRIL | | | | | | |
| MAY | | | | | | |
| JUNE | | | | | | |
| JULY | | | | | | |
| AUGUST | | | | | | |
| SEPTEMBER | | | | | | |
| OCTOBER | | | | | | |
| NOVEMBER | | | | | | |
| DECEMBER | | | | | | |

X = JAIL OR PRISON
H = HOSPITALIZATION
M = MILITARY
T = TREATMENT
EF = EMPLOYMENT, FULL-TIME
EP = EMPLOYMENT, PART-TIME
 W = Jail
 Y = Prison
 Z = Parole
 V = Probation

NOTE: MORE THAN ONE CODE CAN BE ENTERED FOR A GIVEN MONTH

IIIE. DRUG USE - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONTHLY EXPENSE

In the following three sections, we want to know how often you were involved in the use of the following drugs and how much money you spent on the drug and how much you earned from drug and nondrug crimes monthly from January 1984 to the present time. Please take a look at the frequency table provided and try to familiarize yourself with it. [Interviewer: Show respondent card B.]

Question 29 -- Drug Use

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you use _____ during 198____. Enter number from Annual Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

Monthly Amount of Money Spent on Drug -- While at liberty, and on the average, how much money did you spend a month for _____ for your own use in 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

DRUG USE - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND EXPENSE
(CODE FROM CARD B)

(CODE FROM CARD C)

| | FREQUENCY | | | | | | EXPENSE | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| Crack | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cocaine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heroin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marijuana | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Needles | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IIIF. DRUG SALES - ANNUAL FREQUENCY, MONEY EARNED,
AND "VALUE" INCOME

Question 30

In this question, we would like to know how often you sold the following drugs and how much you earned.

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you sell _____ during 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

(Code from Card B)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from Drug Sales -- While at liberty, about how much cash did you make from _____ dealing during 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly "Value" Earned from Drug Sales -- We want to ask you the approximate monthly dollar value of things you got from the sale of drugs. Things such as other drugs you used while selling, goods, gifts, foods, services, chains, watches, or clothes which were used by you, but for which cash was not involved. While at liberty, about how much dollar value of drugs and things did you receive in 198___ from dealing _____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

IIIG. NONDRUG CRIME-ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONTHLY MONEY EARNED

Question 31

In this question, we would like to know how often you were involved in the following crimes for each year listed, and about how much money a month you earned.

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you _____ in 198_____. Enter number from Annual Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from each Nondrug Crime While at liberty, how much money per month did you earned from _____ in 198_____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you earn per day or month?

NONDRUG CRIME - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONEY EARNED

(CODE FROM CARD B)

(CODE FROM CARD C)

| | FREQUENCY | | | | | | MONEY EARNED | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| Rob business places or persons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Break into business places, or houses to steal (not burglary) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | | | | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |
| Have sex with someone by force | | | | | | | XXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |
| Steal or shoplift from store or business | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steal from someone something worth \$50 or more, include theft from cars or whole vehicle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hit or fight with someone(fighting) | | | | | | | XXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |
| Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 (not shoplifting) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prostitution/pimping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sell stolen goods which you did not steal | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IF NEVER USED CRACK, SKIP TO QUESTION 50, PAGE 29

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TAKE A BREAK BEFORE YOU CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW.

SECTION IV. EFFECTS OF CRACK ON OTHER DRUG USE

32. Which drugs have you used (one time or more) before you first tried crack? Did you use it regularly (more than once a month for 3 months or more)? Which drugs have you used after you first tried crack? Did you use it regularly? (Circle as many as necessary)

Interviewer: Read "BEFORE" question first and the "AFTER" questions.

_____ I did not use any drugs before and after crack used (Skip to Question 35, page 22)

| | Before | | Regular | | After | | Regular | |
|--------------------------|--------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| 01. Cocaine powder | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 02. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 03. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 04. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 05. PCP (Angel dust) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 06. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 07. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 08. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 9__ Other drugs _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

33. Which drugs did you do more or less often after you started to use crack regularly (Use crack more than once a month for 3 months or more)? Did you use _____

_____ I never used crack regularly (Skip to Question 43, page 24)

| | Never used | Use the same | Use more often | Use less often | Stop use |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| 1. Cocaine | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. PCP (Angel Dust) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Other drugs _____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

34a. Did you combine other drugs with crack and use together at the same time?

- 1....No (Go to Question 35)
2....Yes (Continue on Question 34b)

34b. If yes, which drugs? (Circle any drug ever used in combination with crack)

- 1....Cocaine powder
2....Heroin
3....Methadone
4....Marijuana
5....PCP (Angel dust)
6....LSD, Mescaline, Acid
7...."Ups"
8...."Downs"
9___ Other drugs (Specify) _____
10...Alcohol (Beer, wine, liquor)

SECTION V. HEAVIEST USE

In this section, we are interested in your period of heaviest crack use. Please recall the periods when you have used crack the most and refer the next few questions to those periods. If you are using the most now, then refer to your present use levels in these questions.

35. When did your heaviest crack use period start?

month ___ ___
year ___ ___

How long was the period?

number of days/weeks/months lasted ___ ___
(Circle days, weeks, or months)

Now is my heaviest use period 777

Who were (are) you getting high with most of the time during this period of heaviest crack use? (Choose only one)

- 1....Friends you routinely use drugs with
- 2....Friends you generally don't use drugs with
- 3....Husband/wife
- 4....Girlfriend or boyfriend
- 5....Drug dealer
- 6....Nobody/self
- 7___ Other (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

37. Where did (do) you get most of the crack during your heaviest use period? (Choose only one)

- 1....Crack houses
- 2....Dealers on the streets
- 3....Friends
- 4....Boyfriend or girlfriend
- 5....Self is a dealer
- 6___ Any others (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

38. During your heaviest use period, about how much money were (are) you spending a month on crack?

\$ _____ Dollars spent per month

88888...Not sure
99999...Refused/Null

39. Where did (do) you get the money for crack during your heaviest use period? (Circle as many as necessary)

1....Legitimate work (Regular job)
2....Crime other than dealing drugs
3....Selling or dealing drugs
4....Borrow/loans
5....Public transfers(welfare,disability,etc.)
6....Savings
7....Sell personal items
8....Beg/panhandle
9__ Any other (Please specify) _____
88...Not sure
99...Refused/Null

40. During your heaviest use period, what was (is) the pattern of your crack use?

1....I use crack only on the weekends
2....I use crack only on the evenings
3....I use crack only in the mornings
4....No particular pattern, I use anytime
5....I use crack all the time
6__ Other (Specify) _____
8....Not sure
9....Refused/Null

41. During your heaviest use period, what was (is) the longest amount of time you were (are) able to go without using crack?

_____ []

42. When you used crack the heaviest, how often did it occur in crack or base houses?

- 1....Always
- 2....Very often
- 3....Fairly often
- 4....Sometimes
- 5....Almost never
- 6....Never
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

SECTION VI. ROLE OF CRACK IN AGGRESSION

43. Please refer to the one year before you began using crack and the one year after you began using crack. Compare the two periods before and after you used crack. For each of the following behaviors, please check whether you are involved more, the same, or less after you used crack? If you were never involved in those behaviors, please indicate so.

| LIST OF AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIORS | Never involved | Involved the same | Involved less | Involved more |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Stab someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Shoot someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Beat someone badly | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. Fight with someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. Rob someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 6. Physically hurt yourself | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Beat, stab, shot <u>by</u> someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

44. How often did you use force to obtain money to buy crack?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

45. How often did you use force on somebody or injure somebody as a result of being high on crack?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

46. Did you ever use force in the following crack dealing behavior
(Answer yes or no) Did you ever _____

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | a. Fight with rival dealers |
| No | Yes | b. Assault to collect crack related debts |
| No | Yes | c. Fight with dealer selling bad crack |
| No | Yes | d. Rob crack dealers |
| No | Yes | e. Rob crack buyers |
| No | Yes | f. Disputes over crack or drug paraphernalia |
| No | Yes | g. A victim of crime while dealing crack |
| No | Yes | h. Fight with a buyer over quality of crack you sold them |

SECTION VII. IMPACT OF CRACK USE

47. We would like to ask you how crack has affected your life. Please compare one year before and one year after you began using crack. Indicate any change in the following.

| | Never a problem | It's the same | Getting Worse | Getting better |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Sleeping | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Appetite | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Fast heartbeat | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. Breathing | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. Diarrhea | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 6. Loss of weight | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Paranoia/fear | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 8. Violent | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 9. Depression | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 10. Nervousness | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 11. Bad/drug dreams | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 12. Hallucinations | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 13. Relations with family members | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 14. Relations with friends | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 15. Savings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 16. Cash on hand | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 17. Work or school performance | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 18. Sexual desire | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

SECTION VIII. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

48. One year before you began to use crack, how much was your total-monthly income? How much money you earned from _____. One year after you first used crack, how much was your total monthly income? How much money you earned from _____?

| | Monthly income before crack use (dollars) | Monthly income after crack use (dollars) |
|--|---|--|
| TOTAL | | |
| 1. Drug Business | | |
| 2. Legitimate work | | |
| 3. Public transfers (e.g. welfare, AFDC, disability, unemploy ment) | | |
| 4. Gifts from friends and family | | |
| 5. Robbery and burglary | | |
| 6. Theft and other nondrug crimes | | |
| 7. Credit and loans | | |
| 8. Selling personal items | | |
| 9. Other income source | | |

49. One year before you began to use crack, how much was your total monthly expense? How much money you spent on _____. One year after you first used crack, how much was your total monthly ex-
pense? How much money you spent on _____?

| | Monthly expense before crack use (dollars) | Monthly expense after crack use (dollars) |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| TOTAL | | |
| 1. Shelter | | |
| 2. Food | | |
| 3. Clothing | | |
| 4. Illicit drugs | | |
| 5. Transportation/Car | | |
| Alcohol & Cigarettes | | |
| 7. Care of children/relatives | | |
| 8. Medical and dental care | | |
| 9. Recreational | | |
| 10. Savings | | |
| 11. Other purposes | | |

SECTION IX. ROLE IN CRACK DEALING

50. How did you first get involved in crack business?
(Probe: Can you give me a story about that?)

_____ Never involved in crack business (Skip to Question 57, page 32)

51. What were your fears in dealing crack? (Probe: fear of arrest, ripoff, harm, etc.) What kinds of safety and security precautions did you take in dealing crack? (Probe: carry weapon, only deal with friends, never carry too much crack, etc.)

52. If you have ever worked for somebody or a member of a group in crack dealing, what part did you play? [Interviewer: Please underline the specific roles subject play in crack business] Did you:

_____ I have never worked for a group (Skip to Question 55, page 31)

Definitions of various activities in crack dealing:

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | 1. Sell Crack -- Sell crack to customers face-to-face. |
| No | Yes | 2. Steer Tout or Hawk Crack -- Help find customers and transport crack and money between buyers and sellers. |
| No | Yes | 3. Street Support Roles -- Lookout, runner, holder, guard, servant, for persons who are selling or distributing crack in public locale. |
| | Yes | 4. Indoor Support Roles -- Cut, cook up, or package crack; guard distributors, count money, etc. generally at an indoor location. |
| No | Yes | 5. Management Roles -- Supervise other sellers or function as accountant; act as a crew boss, house connection, lieutenant, or money launderer. |
| No | Yes | 6. Paraphernalia Distribution (other than needles) -- Sell, distribute, or rent other items for consuming crack (e.g. crack pipes, vials, crack stems, screens and other paraphernalia) |

53. Please tell me about the largest group you worked for when dealing crack.

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| No | Yes | 1. Did/Does your group have a name? |
| __mons. | __yrs. | 2. How long has your group existed? |
| No | Yes | 3. Did/Does your group have a leader or boss? |
| No | Yes | 4. Did/Does your group have rules? |
| | Yes | 5. Did/Does your group have rules of no drug use while selling crack? |
| No | Yes | 6. Did/Does your group have its own territory? |
| No | Yes | 7. Did/Does your group use kids under 16 years old to sell or help in crack dealing? |

54. When you were selling crack as part of a group, how did you get paid? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Cash
- 2....Crack
- 3....Drugs other than crack
- 4....Drug Paraphernalia
- 5....Gifts or luxury goods
- 6....Foods
- 7....Free sex
- 8__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

55. When you were selling crack, about how many vials did you have in your possession at any given time?

56. When was the last time you were involved in selling crack?

_____ hours/days/weeks/months/years ago (If less than a month, go to Question 57)

Why did you stop selling crack? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Fear of arrest
- 2....Fear of ripoff by other sellers
- 3....Fear of ripoff by buyers
- 4....Fear for personal safety
- 5....Find a job
- 6....Stopped using drugs
- 7....Just not worth it
- 8....Pressure from family or friends
- 9__ Others (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

SECTION X. CESSATION

57. How long has it been since you last used crack?

- 3__ number of hours
- 4__ number of days
- 5__ number of weeks
- 6__ number of months
- 7__ number of years

| (Skip to Question 60, page 33
if 3 months or more)

- 888. Not sure
- 999. Refused/Null

58. If you have ever tried to stop using crack, how did you do it?
(Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....I never tried to stop (Skip to Question 63, page 34)
- 2....Locked myself up at home
- 3....I left the city or the neighborhood
for a period of time
- 4....I stopped associating with crack users
- 5....I went to drug treatment center
- 6....I tried to use other drugs instead
- 7....I was in prison or jail
- 8....I just stopped cold, on my own
- 9__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

59. What kinds of trouble did you run into when you tried to stop
smoking crack? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....No problem at all
- 2....Psychological craving
- 3....Physical craving
- 4....Easy to get
- 5....Inexpensive
- 6....Everyone in the neighborhood was high
- 7....Used a lot among my friends
- 8....Spouse or lover still using crack
- 9....I became nervous
- 10...I got paranoia
- 11__ Any other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

If respondent's cessation period is less than 3 months, skip to
question 63, page 34)

60. After you stopped using crack, did you use ___ more, less, the same or stop use? (Check as many as necessary)

| | Never Used | Use Less | Same Use | Use More | Stop Use |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1. Cocaine | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. PCP (Angel Dust) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Other pills _____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

61. How did you stop smoking crack? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....I left the city or the neighborhood for a period of time
- 2....I stopped associating with crack users
- 3....I went to drug treatment center
- 4....I tried to use other drugs instead
- 5....I was in prison or jail
- 6....I just stopped cold, on my own
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

62. How did you feel physically and emotionally after you stopped smoking crack? (Probe: Can you tell me a story about that?)

SECTION XI. SEXUAL BEHAVIOR

This section of the interview includes some personal questions about your sex life.

63. In the past six months, how many persons have you had sex with?

1. Number of persons _____

2. How many of the persons were female ... _____

3. How many of the persons were male _____

64. In the past six months, how many times did you have sex with someone ...

So you could get drugs? 1 _____

So you could get money to buy drugs..... 2 _____

So you could get money for other purposes.... 3 _____

65. How often did you have sex one year before initial crack use and one year after you first used crack?

| | One year before crack use | One year after crack use |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 01. More than once a day | 1 | 1 |
| 02. Almost every day | 2 | 2 |
| 03. Every other day | 3 | 3 |
| 04. Once or twice a week | 4 | 4 |
| 05. Every other week | 5 | 5 |
| 06. Once a month | 6 | 6 |
| 07. Every other month | 7 | 7 |
| 08. A couple of times a year | 8 | 8 |
| 09. Not had sex | 9 | 9 |
| 88. Not sure | 88 | 88 |
| 99. Refused/Null | 99 | 99 |

66. In the past year, how often did you use condoms or rubbers during intercourse?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 6....No sexual activity
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

67. How often did you have sex while high on crack or other drugs?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

68. When you have sex while high on drug, how often did you use condoms or rubbers?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

RESPONDENT'S COMMENT

INTERVIEWER:

READ: Now that we have just completed the interview, do you have any questions that you would like to ask me? Any comments about the experience or the interview?

READ: Thank you for your assistance.
Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Time Interview Ended __ __ | __ __ AM PM

EVALUATION OF INTERVIEW

1. Did it appear that respondent was under the influence of drugs or alcohol?

- 1 Yes, Strongly Which drug _____
- 2 Yes, Moderately Which drug _____
- 3 Yes, Slightly Which drug _____
- 4 No

2. What was respondent's speech pattern?

- 1 Coherent
- 2 Not completely coherent
- 3 Definitely not coherent

3. Overall, how honest do you feel respondent's answers were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

4. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

5. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the nondrug crime questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

6. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug dealing questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

7. How would you rate the accuracy of respondent's memory?

- 1 Extremely accurate
- 2 Accurate
- 3 Somewhat accurate
- 4 Not very accurate
- 5 Difficult to tell

8. Interest of respondent during interview?

- 1 Very interested
- 2 Somewhat interested
- 3 Uninterested

9. How cooperative would you say respondent was?

- 1 Extremely cooperative
- 2 Cooperative
- 3 Somewhat cooperative
- 4 Not very cooperative

General comments and observations:

Harlem 01 Washington Heights 02 Other 03

Crack UsersNon-Crack
Other DrugsNon-Crack
Non-Drug

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|----|
| Arrestees Released | 01 | Heroin Users | 11 | Non-Drug Users | 21 |
| Neighborhood Control | 02 | Poydrug Users | 12 | | |
| ROR Control | 03 | Cocaine Users | 13 | | |
| Jail Sentenced | 04 | | | | |
| Detained | 05 | | | | |
| Detain/Jail Control | 06 | | | | |
| Detox. Client | 07 | | | | |
| Res. Treatment | 08 | | | | |
| Prison for Crack Charge | 09 | State Inmates | 19 | State Inmates | 29 |

INFORMED CONSENT "CHECK LIST" (CRACK TREATMENT SUBJECTS)

Check each topic after presentation to the potential respondent during informed consent discussion.

Respondent Code Name: _____

Code No.: _____

- ___ 1. Affiliation with NDRI.
- ___ 2. Affiliate with NIJ funding.
- ___ 3. Assurance of confidentiality
 - ___ a. Federal protection under PL 91-513.
 - ___ b. Use of pseudonym in written documents.
 - ___ c. Use of code numbers.
- ___ 4. Purpose of the study.
- ___ 5. Routine information sought:
 - ___ a. Initiation and changes in cocaine and crack use.
 - ___ b. Illegal activities and income.
 - ___ c. Drug use, purchase, sale.
 - ___ d. All forms of income.
 - ___ e. All kinds of expenditures.
 - ___ f. Method(s) of administering cocaine.
- ___ 6. Right to voluntarily withdraw, by written notice.
- ___ 7. Do you have any questions about anything mentioned.
- ___ 8. Any other questions?
- ___ 9. May have more time to think about participation.
- ___ 10. Final assurance of confidentiality.
- ___ 11. Received a positive "yes" statement and when asked if giving informed and voluntary consent.

Researcher's Signature

Date _____

Code Number _____
Code Name _____
Interviewer _____
Interview Date ____/____/____
(day) (mon.) (year)
Start Time ____ | ____ AM PM

CRACK-CRIME STUDY INTERVIEW PROTOCOL
(CRACK USERS - TREATMENT POPULATION)

SECTION I. GENERAL QUESTIONS

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

1. What is the sex of the respondent?

- 1....Male
- 2....Female

READ: I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOURSELF.

2. When were you born?

____ Day
____ Month
____ Year

3. What racial group do you consider yourself?

- 1....American Black
- 2__ Non-American Black (Please specify) _____
- 3__ Hispanic (Please specify) _____
- 4....American White
- 5__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

4. What kind of school are you presently enrolled in?

- 1....None
- 2....High school
- 3....Two-year college
- 4....Four-year college
- 5....Post-graduate or professional school
- 6....Technical school
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

5. Which of the following best describes your present employment situation. Are you:

- 1....Working full-time
- 2....Working part-time
- 3....With a job but not at work
- 4....Temporarily laid off
- 5....Unable to work
- 6....Disabled
- 7....Retired
- 8....Homemaker
- 9__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not Sure
- 99...Refused/Null

6. What is your present marital status? Are you:

- 1....Married
- 2....Living as married
- 3....Single, never married and not living with boyfriend or girlfriend
- 4....Divorced
- 5....Widowed
- 6....Separated
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

7. Do you have children?

- 1....No (Skip to Question 9)
- 2....Yes
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

8. Do you live with your children prior to your enrollment in this treatment program? (If yes, circle 1 or 2)

- 1....Yes, all of them
- 2....Yes, but one or more live elsewhere
- 3....No
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

9. Who did you live with during the six months before you entered treatment? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Alone
- 2....Parent/Legal guardian
- 3....Wife
- 4....Husband
- 5....Girlfriend
- 6....Boyfriend
- 7....Child or children
- 8....Brother or sister
- 9....Inlaws or other relatives
- 10...Friends
- 11...Shelter/Group home
- 12...Residential program
- 1__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

10. What was the highest grade of school that you completed? What was the highest grade of school that your father (or male guardian who raised you) completed? What was the highest grade of school that your mother (or female guardian who raised you) completed?

| | You | Your father /male guardian | Your mother /female guardian |
|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No formal schooling | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8th grade or less | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9th to 11th grade | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12th grade or GED | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Some college | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Four-year college graduate | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Post-B.A. training or degree | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| No Male or Female figure | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Not sure | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Refused/Null | 99 | 99 | 99 |

11. What is (was) your occupation? What is (was) your father's (or male figure who raised you) occupation? What is (was) your mother's (or female figure who raised you) occupation?

Your occupation _____ []

Your father's occupation _____ []

Your mother's occupation _____ []

12. Where were you born? Where was your father or male guardian, born? Where was your mother or female guardian born?

| | Which borough of NYC | If USA, Which state | If foreign, which country |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| You | _____ | _____ | _____ [] |
| Your father or male guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ [] |
| Your mother or female guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ [] |

SECTION II. CIRCUMSTANCES FOR INITIATING CRACK

Please recall the circumstances of your first crack use.

13. When did you first use crack (small chunk or rock of cocaine sold primarily in small vials)? (Do not include freebasing cocaine) (Note: Marketing version started around 1985-1986)

___ ___ month
___ ___ year

14. Why did you start smoking crack? (Circle as many as necessary) Were you:

- 1....I was curious about crack
- 2....My friends urged me to try it
- 3....A dealer introduced me to it
- 4....Family members/relatives urged me to try it
- 5....I did not want to use needles
- 6....I expected to get a better high from crack
- 7....I was depressed
- 8....I was under financial pressure
- 9....I was emotionally strained
- 1__ Any other reasons _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

15. Who introduced you to crack use for the first time? Was it:

- 1....Friends you routinely use drugs with
- 2....Friends you generally don't use drugs with
- 3....Husband/wife
- 4....Girlfriend or boyfriend
- 5....Drug dealer
- 6....Nobody
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

16. Where were you when you first used crack?

- 1....In a playground or park
- 2....Friend's home
- 3....At a party
- 4....At home
- 5....At a base house or a crack house
- 6__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

17. How did you get the crack when you used it the first time?

- 1....It was given to me
- 2....I bought it
- 3....I stole it from someone
- 4....I found it
- 5__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

18. How much crack (rocks, vials) did you do that first time?

_____ Only drag(s) or puff(s)

_____ Number of vials

How much money did it cost you?

\$_____ Money spent

19. What did you expect from crack before you first used it? (Circle as many as necessary)

1....Better high

2....Quick high

3....Better sex

4....Pure cocaine

5....Paranoia

6....Depression

7....Fast heart beat

8....Lost of control

9__ Other (Please specify) _____

10...No expectation

88...Not sure

99...Refused/Null

20. What did you think about crack after using it for the first time? (Probes: How did you feel physically? How did it compare to cocaine and other drugs? Did you feel like you wanted to do it again?)

_____ []

_____ []

_____ []

21. After you came down from your first high on crack, how long was it before you used it again?

- 1....Never (I used it only once)
- 2___ number of minutes
- 3___ number of hours
- 4___ number of days
- 5___ number of weeks
- 6___ number of months
- 888. Not sure
- 999. Refused/Null

22a. For you, what were (are) the worst things about crack?
Was it: (Read list to respondent and circle those indicated)

- 1....Makes me paranoid
- 2....I lost my appetite
- 3....Makes me depress after use
- 4....Makes me sick when I stop
- 5....I couldn't stop
- 6....It did not last long enough for me
- 7....Leads me to stealing or robbery
- 8....Costs too much money for me
- 9....Makes me violent
- 10...I lost my sexual desire
- 11...Ruins my relationships with others
- 12...Makes me do things I later feel ashamed of
- 13...Creates family problems for me
- 14__ Any others (Please specify) _____
- 888. Not Sure
- 999. Refused/Null

22b. Of all those you mentioned, which is the very worst?
(Check the worst thing)

23a. For you, what were (are) the best things about crack? Was it:
(Read list to respondent and circle those indicated)

- 1....Better or different high
- 2....Get high quickly
- 3....Inexpensive
- 4....No need to use needles
- 5....Easy to carry/conceal
- 6....Easy to use
- 7....Less harmful
- 8....Less addictive
- 9....Better sex
- 10...Purity of quality
- 11...Easy to sell (small units)
- 12...Easy to sell (high demand)
- 13...Easy way to make money
- 14...Easy to get (plentiful)
- 15__ Any others (Please specify) _____
888. Not sure
999. Refused/Null

23b. Of all those you mentioned, which is the very best? (Check the best thing)

SECTION III CAREER PARAMETERS - LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT

IIIA. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT - DRUG USE

The questions in this section ask about your experiences with a number of different drugs and behaviors. Tell us your lifetime use of the following drugs, when you were first involved in use, when you began to use it on a regular basis, and the date you were last involved in its use.

Question 24

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you used _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you used. What year did you first used _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular use of _____. By that, I mean, use more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Use -- What was the last year you used _____.
(If year of last use is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-DRUG USE (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| DRUGS USED | (1) Lifetime use frequency | (2) Year first use | (3) Year regular use | (4) Year last use |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine Snorting | | | | |
| 3. Cocaine and Heroin speedballing | | | | |
| 4. Cocaine Mainlining (Not with Heroin) | | | | |
| 5. Cocaine Freebasing | | | | |
| 6. Heroin mainlining | | | | |
| 7. Heroin Snorting | | | | |
| 8. Illicit Methadone | | | | |
| 9. Marijuana | | | | |
| 10. PCP (Angel dust) | | | | |
| 11. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | | | | |
| 12. "Ups" | | | | |
| 13. "Downs" | | | | |
| 14. Other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |
| 15. Alcohol (beer, wine, liquor) | | | | |

IIIB. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES

Question 25

In this question, we would like to know what crimes you have been involved in.

(Note: Interviewer, read down the list from 1 to 8, then across column 1 to 4)

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you involved. What year were you first involved in _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____. By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____. (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NONDRUG CRIMES | | | | |
| 1. Rob business places | | | | |
| 2. Rob someone (persons) | | | | |
| 3. Break into business places to steal | | | | |
| 4. Break into houses to steal | | | | |
| 5. Break into cars to steal | | | | |
| 6. Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | |
| 7. Steal a car/vehicle | | | | |
| 8. Have sex with someone by force | | | | |

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CONTINUED) (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NONDRUG CRIMES | | | | |
| 9. Steal/shoplift from store or business | | | | |
| 10. Steal something worth \$50 or more from someone (not business) | | | | |
| 11. Hit or fight with someone (fighting without injury) | | | | |
| 12. Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 | | | | |
| 13. Pass a bad check | | | | |
| 14. Use stolen credit card | | | | |
| 15. Prostitute to self for money | | | | |
| 16. Pimping | | | | |
| 17. Lend out money with very high interest | | | | |
| 18. Carry a gun or knife | | | | |
| 19. Set fire to a building | | | | |
| 20. Sell stolen goods (which you did not steal) | | | | |
| 21. Other crimes you do often _____ _____ | | | | |

IIIC. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING

26. We would like to ask you about your involvement in the drug business. Please indicate whether you have performed any of the following activities or roles. (Answer Yes or No)
 (Note: Interviewer, please read across then down)

| ACTIVITIES OR ROLES IN DEALING | Crack | | Powder Cocaine | | Heroin | | Marij- auna | |
|---|-------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|----------------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| For ____, have you | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Sell directly to buyers | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 2. Steer customers to or tout for a seller, middleman for buyers and sellers who do not meet (Go Between) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. Hold drugs or money, lookout on street security | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 4. Cut, package, make package units, run drugs, cook up, dispense to seller | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5. Act as lieutenant, street crew boss | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6. Buy in wholesale lots, organize street sellers, launder drug money | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 7. Sell, rent, or lend needles, crack pipe, other paraphernalia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 8. Other (Specify) _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Question 27

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you been involved either directly or indirectly in _____ business. By this, I mean all the roles mentioned on the previous page, such as sell, steer, tout, or any paraphernalia sale. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug. [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- In what year were you first involved in _____ business?

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____ business? By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____ business? (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DRUG DEALT | | | | |
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine powder | | | | |
| 3. Heroin | | | | |
| 4. Illicit methadone | | | | |
| 5. Marijuana | | | | |
| 6. "Ups" | | | | |
| 7. "Downs" | | | | |
| 8. Any other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |

IIID. "TIME OUT"

28. This question will measure the amount of time you were off the streets since 1984. Please indicate the months that you were off the streets on the calendar provided. (Calendar on next page)

A. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever locked up in jail or prison for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put X's in all the months when you were locked up. If you can't remember exactly, think about the time of year it was and put X's in the number of months you were locked up around that time of year)

W = Jail

Y = Prison

Z = Parole

V = Probation

B. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever hospitalized for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1.No _____

2.Yes _____ (Put H's in all the months when you were hospitalized)

C. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in the military service for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put M's in all the months when you were in the military)

D. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in any substance abuse treatment program? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put T's in all the months when you were in treatment program)

E. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever employed or worked full-time? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

- 1. No _____
- 2. Yes _____ (Put EF's in all the months when you were employed or worked full-time, and EP's when employed part-time)

"TIME-OUT" CALENDAR

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JANUARY | | | | | | |
| FEBRUARY | | | | | | |
| MARCH | | | | | | |
| APRIL | | | | | | |
| MAY | | | | | | |
| JUNE | | | | | | |
| JULY | | | | | | |
| AUGUST | | | | | | |
| SEPTEMBER | | | | | | |
| OCTOBER | | | | | | |
| NOVEMBER | | | | | | |
| DECEMBER | | | | | | |

X = JAIL OR PRISON
H = HOSPITALIZATION
M = MILITARY
T = TREATMENT
EF = EMPLOYMENT, FULL-TIME
EP = EMPLOYMENT, PART-TIME
 W = Jail
 Y = Prison
 Z = Parole
 V = Probation

NOTE: MORE THAN ONE CODE CAN BE ENTERED FOR A GIVEN MONTH

IIIE. DRUG USE - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONTHLY EXPENSE

In the following three sections, we want to know how often you were involved in the use of the following drugs and how much money you spent on the drug and how much you earned from drug and nondrug crimes monthly from January 1984 to the present time. Please take a look at the frequency table provided and try to familiarize yourself with it. [Interviewer: Show respondent card B.]

Question 29 -- Drug Use

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you use _____ during 198____. Enter number from Annual Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

Monthly Amount of Money Spent on Drug -- While at liberty, and on the average, how much money did you spend a month for _____ for your own use in 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

DRUG USE - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND EXPENSE
(CODE FROM CARD B)

(CODE FROM CARD C)

| | FREQUENCY | | | | | | EXPENSE | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| Crack | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cocaine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heroin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marijuana | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Needles | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IIIF. DRUG SALES - ANNUAL FREQUENCY, MONEY EARNED,
AND "VALUE" INCOME

Question 30

In this question, we would like to know how often you sold the following drugs and how much you earned.

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you sell _____ during 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

(Code from Card B)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from Drug Sales -- While at liberty, about how much cash did you make from _____ dealing during 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly "Value" Earned from Drug Sales -- We want to ask you the approximate monthly dollar value of things you got from the sale of drugs. Things such as other drugs you used while selling, goods, gifts, foods, services, chains, watches, or clothes which were used by you, but for which cash was not involved. While at liberty, about how much dollar value of drugs and things did you receive in 198___ from dealing ____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

IIIG. NONDRUG CRIME-ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONTHLY MONEY EARNED
Question 31

In this question, we would like to know how often you were involved in the following crimes for each year listed, and about how much money a month you earned.

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you _____ in 198_____. Enter number from Annual Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from each Nondrug Crime While at liberty, how much money per month did you earned from _____ in 198_____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you earn per day or month?

NONDRUG CRIME - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONEY EARNED
(CODE FROM CARD B)

(CODE FROM CARD C)

| | FREQUENCY | | | | | | MONEY EARNED | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|
| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| Rob business places or persons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Break into business places, or houses to steal (not burglary) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | |
| Have sex with someone by force | | | | | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | |
| Steal or shoplift from store or business | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steal from someone something worth \$50 or more, include theft from cars or whole vehicle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hit or fight with someone(fighting) | | | | | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | |
| Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 (not shoplifting) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prostitution/pimping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sell stolen goods which you did not steal | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IF NEVER USED CRACK, SKIP TO QUESTION 50, PAGE 29

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TAKE A BREAK BEFORE YOU CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW.

SECTION IV. EFFECTS OF CRACK ON OTHER DRUG USE

32. Which drugs have you used (one time or more) before you first tried crack? Did you use it regularly (more than once a month for 3 months or more)? Which drugs have you used after you first tried crack? Did you use it regularly? (Circle as many as necessary)

Interviewer: Read "BEFORE" question first and the "AFTER" questions.

_____ I did not use any drugs before and after crack used (Skip to Question 35, page 22)

| | Before | | Regular | | After | | Regular | |
|--------------------------|--------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| 01. Cocaine powder | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 02. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 03. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 04. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 05. PCP (Angel dust) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 06. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 07. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 08. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 9__ Other drugs _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

33. Which drugs did you do more or less often after you started to use crack regularly (Use crack more than once a month for 3 months or more)? Did you use _____

_____ I never used crack regularly (Skip to Question 43, page 24)

| | Never used | Use the same | Use more often | Use less often | Stop use |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| 1. Cocaine | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. PCP (Angel Dust) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Other drugs _____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

34a. Did you combine other drugs with crack and use together at the same time?

- 1....No (Go to Question 35)
- 2....Yes (Continue on Question 34b)

34b. If yes, which drugs? (Circle any drug ever used in combination with crack)

- 1....Cocaine powder
- 2....Heroin
- 3....Methadone
- 4....Marijuana
- 5....PCP (Angel dust)
- 6....LSD, Mescaline, Acid
- 7...."Ups"
- 8...."Downs"
- 9 ___ Other drugs (Specify) _____
- 10...Alcohol (Beer, wine, liquor)

SECTION V. HEAVIEST USE

In this section, we are interested in your period of heaviest crack use. Please recall the periods when you have used crack the most and refer the next few questions to those periods. If you are using the most now, then refer to your present use levels in these questions.

35. When did your heaviest crack use period start?

month ___ ___
year ___ ___

How long was the period?

number of days/weeks/months lasted ___ ___
(Circle days, weeks, or months)

Now is my heaviest use period 777

36. Who were (are) you getting high with most of the time during this period of heaviest crack use? (Choose only one)

- 1....Friends you routinely use drugs with
- 2....Friends you generally don't use drugs with
- 3....Husband/wife
- 4....Girlfriend or boyfriend
- 5....Drug dealer
- 6....Nobody/self
- 7___ Other (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

37. Where did (do) you get most of the crack during your heaviest use period? (Choose only one)

- 1....Crack houses
- 2....Dealers on the streets
- 3....Friends
- 4....Boyfriend or girlfriend
- 5....Self is a dealer
- 6___ Any others (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

38. During your heaviest use period, about how much money were (are) you spending a month on crack?

\$ _____ Dollars spent per month

88888...Not sure

99999...Refused/Null

39. Where did (do) you get the money for crack during your heaviest use period? (Circle as many as necessary)

1....Legitimate work (Regular job)

2....Crime other than dealing drugs

3....Selling or dealing drugs

4....Borrow/loans

5....Public transfers(welfare,disability,etc.)

6....Savings

7....Sell personal items

8....Beg/panhandle

9__ Any other (Please specify) _____

88...Not sure

99...Refused/Null

40. During your heaviest use period, what was (is) the pattern of your crack use?

1....I use crack only on the weekends

2....I use crack only on the evenings

3....I use crack only in the mornings

4....No particular pattern, I use anytime

5....I use crack all the time

6__ Other (Specify) _____

8....Not sure

9....Refused/Null

41. During your heaviest use period, what was (is) the longest amount of time you were (are) able to go without using crack?

_____ []

42. When you used crack the heaviest, how often did it occur in crack or base houses?

- 1....Always
- 2....Very often
- 3....Fairly often
- 4....Sometimes
- 5....Almost never
- 6....Never
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

SECTION VI. ROLE OF CRACK IN AGGRESSION

43. Please refer to the one year before you began using crack and the one year after you began using crack. Compare the two periods before and after you used crack. For each of the following behaviors, please check whether you are involved more, the same, or less after you used crack? If you were never involved in those behaviors, please indicate so.

| LIST OF AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIORS | Never involved | Involved the same | Involved less | Involved more |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Stab someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Shoot someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Beat someone badly | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. Fight with someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. Rob someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 6. Physically hurt yourself | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Beat, stab, shot <u>by</u> someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

44. How often did you use force to obtain money to buy crack?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

45. How often did you use force on somebody or injure somebody as a result of being high on crack?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

46. Did you ever use force in the following crack dealing behaviors
(Answer yes or no) Did you ever _____

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | a. Fight with rival dealers |
| No | Yes | b. Assault to collect crack related debts |
| No | Yes | c. Fight with dealer selling bad crack |
| No | Yes | d. Rob crack dealers |
| No | Yes | e. Rob crack buyers |
| No | Yes | f. Disputes over crack or drug paraphernalia |
| No | Yes | g. A victim of crime while dealing crack |
| No | Yes | h. Fight with a buyer over quality of crack you sold them |

SECTION VII. IMPACT OF CRACK USE

47. We would like to ask you how crack has affected your life. Please compare one year before and one year after you began using crack. Indicate any change in the following.

| | Never a problem | It's the same | Getting Worse | Getting better |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Sleeping | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Appetite | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Fast heartbeat | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. Breathing | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. Diarrhea | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 6. Loss of weight | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Paranoia/fear | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 8. Violent | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 9. Depression | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 10. Nervousness | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 11. Bad/drug dreams | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 12. Hallucinations | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 13. Relations with family members | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 14. Relations with friends | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 15. Savings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 16. Cash on hand | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 17. Work or school performance | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 18. Sexual desire | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

SECTION VIII. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

48. One year before you began to use crack, how much was your total-monthly income? How much money you earned from _____. One year after you first used crack, how much was your total monthly income? How much money you earned from _____?

| | Monthly income before crack use (dollars) | Monthly income after crack use (dollars) |
|--|---|--|
| TOTAL | | |
| 1. Drug Business | | |
| 2. Legitimate work | | |
| 3. Public transfers (e.g. welfare, AFDC, disability, unemploy ment) | | |
| 4. Gifts from friends and family | | |
| 5. Robbery and burglary | | |
| 6. Theft and other nondrug crimes | | |
| 7. Credit and loans | | |
| 8. Selling personal items | | |
| 9. Other income source | | |

49. One year before you began to use crack, how much was your total monthly expense? How much money you spent on _____. One year after you first used crack, how much was your total monthly ex-
pense? How much money you spent on _____?

| | Monthly expense before crack use (dollars) | Monthly expense after crack use (dollars) |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| TOTAL | | |
| 1. Shelter | | |
| 2. Food | | |
| 3. Clothing | | |
| 4. Illicit drugs | | |
| 5. Transportation/Car | | |
| Alcohol & Cigarettes | | |
| 7. Care of children/relatives | | |
| 8. Medical and dental care | | |
| 9. Recreational | | |
| 10. Savings | | |
| 11. Other purposes | | |

SECTION IX. ROLE IN CRACK DEALING

50. How did you first get involved in crack business?
(Probe: Can you give me a story about that?)

_____ Never involved in crack business (Skip to Question 57, page 32)

51. What were your fears in dealing crack? (Probe: fear of arrest, ripoff, harm, etc.) What kinds of safety and security precautions did you take in dealing crack? (Probe: carry weapon, only deal with friends, never carry too much crack, etc.)

52. If you have ever worked for somebody or a member of a group in crack dealing, what part did you play? [Interviewer: Please underline the specific roles subject play in crack business] Did you:

_____ I have never worked for a group (Skip to Question 55, page 31)

Definitions of various activities in crack dealing:

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | 1. Sell Crack -- Sell crack to customers face-to-face. |
| No | Yes | 2. Steer Tout or Hawk Crack -- Help find customers and transport crack and money between buyers and sellers. |
| No | Yes | 3. Street Support Roles -- Lookout, runner, holder, guard, servant, for persons who are selling or distributing crack in public locale. |
| No | Yes | 4. Indoor Support Roles -- Cut, cook up, or package crack; guard distributors, count money, etc. generally at an indoor location. |
| No | Yes | 5. Management Roles -- Supervise other sellers or function as accountant; act as a crew boss, house connection, lieutenant, or money launderer. |
| No | Yes | 6. Paraphernalia Distribution (other than needles) -- Sell, distribute, or rent other items for consuming crack (e.g. crack pipes, vials, crack stems, screens and other paraphernalia) |

53. Please tell me about the largest group you worked for when dealing crack.

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| No | Yes | 1. Did/Does your group have a name? |
| __mons. | __yrs. | 2. How long has your group existed? |
| No | Yes | 3. Did/Does your group have a leader or boss? |
| No | Yes | 4. Did/Does your group have rules? |
| No | Yes | 5. Did/Does your group have rules of no drug use while selling crack? |
| No | Yes | 6. Did/Does your group have its own territory? |
| No | Yes | 7. Did/Does your group use kids under 16 years old to sell or help in crack dealing? |

54. When you were selling crack as part of a group, how did you get paid? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Cash
- 2....Crack
- 3....Drugs other than crack
- 4....Drug Paraphernalia
- 5....Gifts or luxury goods
- 6....Foods
- 7....Free sex
- 8__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

55. When you were selling crack, about how many vials did you have in your possession at any given time?

56. When was the last time you were involved in selling crack?

_____ hours/days/weeks/months/years ago (If less than a month, go to Question 57)

Why did you stop selling crack? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Fear of arrest
- 2....Fear of ripoff by other sellers
- 3....Fear of ripoff by buyers
- 4....Fear for personal safety
- 5....Find a job
- 6....Stopped using drugs
- 7....Just not worth it
- 8....Pressure from family or friends
- 9__ Others (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

SECTION X. CESSATION

57. How long has it been since you last used crack?

- 3__ number of hours
- 4__ number of days
- 5__ number of weeks
- 6__ number of months
- 7__ number of years
- 888. Not sure
- 999. Refused/Null

(Skip to Question 60, page 33
if 3 months or more)

58. If you have ever tried to stop using crack, how did you do it?
(Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....I never tried to stop (Skip to Question 63, page 34)
- 2....Locked myself up at home
- 3....I left the city or the neighborhood
for a period of time
- 4....I stopped associating with crack users
- 5....I went to drug treatment center
- 6....I tried to use other drugs instead
- 7....I was in prison or jail
- 8....I just stopped cold, on my own
- 9__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

59. What kinds of trouble did you run into when you tried to stop
smoking crack? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....No problem at all
- 2....Psychological craving
- 3....Physical craving
- 4....Easy to get
- 5....Inexpensive
- 6....Everyone in the neighborhood was high
- 7....Used a lot among my friends
- 8....Spouse or lover still using crack
- 9....I became nervous
- 10...I got paranoia
- 11__ Any other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

(If respondent's cessation period is less than 3 months, skip to
Question 63, page 34)

60. After you stopped using crack, did you use more, less, the same or stop use? (Check as many as necessary)

| | Never Used | Use Less | Same Use | Use More | Stop Use |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1. Cocaine | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. PCP (Angel Dust) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Other pills _____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

61. How did you stop smoking crack? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....I left the city or the neighborhood for a period of time
- 2....I stopped associating with crack users
- 3....I went to drug treatment center
- 4....I tried to use other drugs instead
- 5....I was in prison or jail
- 6....I just stopped cold, on my own
- 7___ Other (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

62. How did you feel physically and emotionally after you stopped smoking crack? (Probe: Can you tell me a story about that?)

SECTION XI. SEXUAL BEHAVIOR

This section of the interview includes some personal questions about your sex life.

63. Six months prior to your admission into this program, how many persons have you had sex with?

- 1. Number of persons _____
- 2. How many of the persons were female ... _____
- 3. How many of the persons were male _____

64. Six months prior to your admission into this program, how many times did you have sex with someone ...

- So you could get drugs? 1 _____
- So you could get money to buy drugs..... 2 _____
- So you could get money for other purposes.... 3 _____

65. How often did you have sex one year before initial crack use and one year after you first used crack?

| | One year before crack use | One year after crack use |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 01. More than once a day | 1 | 1 |
| 02. Almost every day | 2 | 2 |
| 03. Every other day | 3 | 3 |
| 04. Once or twice a week | 4 | 4 |
| 05. Every other week | 5 | 5 |
| 06. Once a month | 6 | 6 |
| 07. Every other month | 7 | 7 |
| 08. A couple of times a year | 8 | 8 |
| 09. Not had sex | 9 | 9 |
| 88. Not sure | 88 | 88 |
| 99. Refused/Null | 99 | 99 |

66. In the past year, how often did you use condoms or rubbers during intercourse?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 6....No sexual activity
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

67. How often did you have sex while high on crack or other drugs?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

68. When you have sex while high on drug, how often did you use condoms or rubbers?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

SECTION XIII. SPECIAL SECTION FOR TREATMENT POPULATION IN
DETOXIFICATION AND REHABILITATION PROGRAMS

84. I would like to ask you when and for how long you have received various kinds of treatment in the past.

This question will measure the amount of months you were in treatment programs since 1984 up to the present. Please indicate the months that you were in treatment programs on the calendar provided on the next page. Please also show what type of treatment program it was, for what type of drugs, the reason for receiving treatment, and whether you completed the treatment.

TREATMENT CALENDAR

| | 1984 | | | | 1985 | | | | 1986 | | | | 1987 | | | | 1988 | | | | 1989 | | | |
|-----------|------|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D |
| JANUARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEBRUARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JUNE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JULY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUGUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEPTEMBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCTOBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOVEMBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DECEMBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. Type of Programs

1. Residential Drug Free or Therapeutic Community
2. Methadone Maintenance
3. Drug Detoxification
4. Outpatient Drug Free
5. Acupuncture
6. Self-Help Group (AA, NA, CA)
8. Alcohol Detox./Sobering Up
9. Other (Specify) _____

C. Reason for Enrollment

1. Court Referral
2. Probation/Parole Condition
3. Pressure from others
4. Voluntary
5. Other (Specify) _____

B. Primary Drug of Use

1. Crack
2. Cocaine
3. Heroin
4. Alcohol
5. Methadone
6. Barbiturate
7. Valium
8. Other (Specify) _____

D. Completed or not

1. Left without or against program advice
2. Less than a month/completed
3. Less than a month and did not complete
4. Continue treatment this month
5. Completed treatment this month

85. During the period of 1983 or earlier, about how many times were you in treatment programs for the following drugs?

- _____ 1. number of times in treated for Heroin
 _____ 2. number of times in treated for Cocaine
 _____ 3. number of times in treated for Alcohol
 _____ 4. number of times in treated for other drugs

86. During the period of 1983 and earlier, how many entry or re-entries did you have in the following treatment programs?

- _____ 1. Residential Drug Free or Therapeutic Community
 _____ 2. Methadone Maintenance
 _____ 3. Drug Detoxification
 _____ 4. Outpatient Drug Free
 _____ 5. Acupuncture
 _____ 6. Anonymous Group (AA, NA, CA)
 _____ 7. Alcohol Detox./Sobering Up
 (8) _____ 8. Not Sure
 _____ 9. Other (Specify) _____

87. During the period of 1983 and earlier, about how many years/months were you at or attending any of the above treatment programs?

_____ Total amount of years and months
 Years Months

88. What are the major reasons you are in treatment here? (Circle as many as necessary) Of all the reasons you check, which one is the most important reason? (Check the major reason)

- 1..... Court referral
 2..... Probation/Parole condition
 3..... Pressure from parent/family members
 4..... Pressure from dealers and people on the streets
 5..... Pressure from relatives
 6..... Pressure from friends
 7..... Pressure from employer
 8..... Pressure from social worker
 9..... No pressure from anyone above, Voluntary
 10.... Other reasons (Specify) _____
 99.... Refused/Null

89. Can you tell me more about the major reason you are receiving treatment here? (Probes: Who sent you here? For what reasons? How did you feel about it in the beginning? How do you feel about it now?)

90. Prior to entering this program, at how many other different treatment programs did you try to get help for your crack use?

_____ Number of treatment programs approached for crack

91. Since you start seeking help for your crack use, how long did it take you to get into this program?

_____ Number of Days/Weeks/Years

(Interviewer: If this crack treatment program is the first crack treatment program for the respondent, please skip this question)

92. Before your enrollment in this program, you have received treatment for crack use in _____ (month and year according to the Treatment Calendar). Tell me about the period between then and now.

A. Under what circumstances did you start using crack again after your last treatment for crack in _____?

B. Under what circumstances and how soon did you start using crack again after your last treatment for crack in _____?

C. After your last treatment for crack in _____, did your crack use pattern change?

- 1..... I used crack more
- 2..... I used crack less
- 3..... I used crack the same
- 4..... I am not sure
- 9..... Refused/Null

RESPONDENT'S COMMENT

INTERVIEWER:

READ: Now that we have just completed the interview, do you have any questions that you would like to ask me? Any comments about the experience or the interview?

READ: Thank you for your assistance.
Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Time Interview Ended ___ | ___ AM PM

EVALUATION OF INTERVIEW

1. Did it appear that respondent was under the influence of drugs or alcohol?

- 1 Yes, Strongly Which drug _____
- 2 Yes, Moderately Which drug _____
- 3 Yes, Slightly Which drug _____
- 4 No

2. What was respondent's speech pattern?

- 1 Coherent
- 2 Not completely coherent
- 3 Definitely not coherent

3. Overall, how honest do you feel respondent's answers were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

4. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

5. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the nondrug crime questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

6. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug dealing questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

7. How would you rate the accuracy of respondent's memory?

- 1 Extremely accurate
- 2 Accurate
- 3 Somewhat accurate
- 4 Not very accurate
- 5 Difficult to tell

8. Interest of respondent during interview?

- 1 Very interested
- 2 Somewhat interested
- 3 Uninterested

9. How cooperative would you say respondent was?

- 1 Extremely cooperative
- 2 Cooperative
- 3 Somewhat cooperative
- 4 Not very cooperative

General comments and observations:

Harlem 01 Washington Heights 02 Other 03

Crack Users

Non-Crack
Other Drugs

Non-Crack
Non-Drug

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|
| Arrestees Released | 01 | Heroin Users | 11 | Non-Drug Users | 21 |
| Neighborhood Control | 02 | Polydrug Users | 12 | | |
| ROR Control | 03 | Cocaine Users | 13 | | |
| Jail Sentenced | 04 | | | | |
| Detained | 05 | | | | |
| Detain/Jail Control | 06 | | | | |
| Detox. Client | 07 | | | | |
| Res. Treatment | 08 | | | | |
| Prison for Crack Charge | 09 | State Inmates | 19 | State Inmates | 29 |

Code # _____

Code Name _____

CHECK LIST

1. INFORMED CONSENT
 - a. Signed by subject
 - b. Tape recorded and signed by interviewer

2. INTERVIEW PROTOCOL
 - a. Fully completed
 - b. Partially completed. Last question answered _____

3. CONSENT FOR URINALYSIS
 - a. Signed
 - b. Not signed
 - c. Not ask

4. CONSENT FOR HAIR ANALYSIS
 - a. Signed
 - b. Not signed
 - c. Not ask

5. URINE SPECIMEN
 - a. Obtained
 - b. Not obtained
 - c. Not ask

6. HAIR SPECIMEN
 - a. Obtained
 - b. Not obtained
 - c. Not ask

7. AGENCY CONSENT FORM
 - a. Signed
 - b. Not signed
 - c. Not ask

8. PERSONAL LOCATOR FORM
 - a. Fully completed
 - b. Partially completed
 - c. Not completed at all
 - d. Not ask

9. SUBJECT IS PAID
\$ _____

Receipt Signed Yes No

10. INTERVIEWER EVALUATION FORM
 - a. Fully completed
 - b. Partially completed
 - c. Not completed at all

INFORMED CONSENT "CHECK LIST"

Check each topic after presentation to the potential respondent during informed consent discussion.

Respondent Code Name: _____

Code No.: _____

- ___ 1. Affiliation with NDRI.
- ___ 2. Affiliate with NIJ funding.
- ___ 3. Assurance of confidentiality
 - ___ a. Federal protection under PL 91-513.
 - ___ b. Use of pseudonym in written documents.
 - ___ c. Use of code numbers.
- ___ 4. Purpose of the study.
- ___ 5. Routine information sought:
 - ___ a. Initiation and changes in cocaine and crack use.
 - ___ b. Illegal activities and income.
 - ___ c. Drug use, purchase, sale.
 - ___ d. All forms of income.
 - ___ e. All kinds of expenditures.
 - ___ f. Method(s) of administering cocaine.
- ___ 6. Promise to pay for information.
- ___ 7. Right to voluntarily withdraw, by written notice.
- ___ 8. Do you have any questions about anything mentioned.
- ___ 9. Any other questions?
- ___ 10. May have more time to think about participation.
- ___ 11. Final assurance of confidentiality.
- ___ 12. Received a positive "yes" statement and when asked if giving informed and voluntary consent.

Researcher's Signature

Date _____

Code Number _____
Code Name _____
Interviewer _____
Interview Date ____/____/____
 (day) (mon.) (year)
Start Time ____ | ____ AM PM

CRACK-CRIME STUDY INTERVIEW PROTOCOL (HEROIN USER)

SECTION I. GENERAL QUESTIONS

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

1. What is the sex of the respondent?

- 1....Male
- 2....Female

READ: I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOURSELF.

2. When were you born?

____ Day
____ Month
____ Year

3. What racial group do you consider yourself?

- 1....American Black
- 2__ Non-American Black (Please specify) _____
- 3__ Hispanic (Please specify) _____
- 4....American White
- 5__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

4. What kind of school are you presently enrolled in?

- 1....None
- 2....High school
- 3....Two-year college
- 4....Four-year college
- 5....Post-graduate or professional school
- 6....Technical school
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

5. Which of the following best describes your present employment situation. Are you:

- 1....Working full-time
- 2....Working part-time
- 3....With a job but not at work
- 4....Temporarily laid off
- 5....Unable to work
- 6....Disabled
- 7....Retired
- 8....Homemaker
- 9__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not Sure
- 99...Refused/Null

6. What is your present marital status? Are you:

- 1....Married
- 2....Living as married
- 3....Single, never married and not living with boyfriend or girlfriend
- 4....Divorced
- 5....Widowed
- 6....Separated
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

7. Do you have children?

- 1....No (Skip to Question 9)
- 2....Yes
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

8. Do you live with your children? (If yes, ask 1 and 2)

- 1....Yes, all of them
- 2....Yes, but one or more live elsewhere
- 3....No
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

9. Who do you presently live with? (Circle as many as necessary) (If incarcerated, read: Who did you live with during the most recent six months before you entered jail?) (Probe if necessary: Anyone else?)

- 1....Alone
- 2....Parent/Legal guardian
- 3....Wife
- 4....Husband
- 5....Girlfriend
- 6....Boyfriend
- 7....Child or children
- 8....Brother or sister
- 9....Inlaws or other relatives
- 10...Friends
- 11...Shelter/Group home
- 12...Residential program
- 1__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

10. What was the highest grade of school that you completed? What was the highest grade of school that your father (or male guardian who raised you) completed? What was the highest grade of school that your mother (or female guardian who raised you) completed?

| | You | Your father /male guardian | Your mother /female guardian |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No formal schooling | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8th grade or less | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9th to 11th grade | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12th grade or GED | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Some college | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Four-year college graduate | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Post-B.A. training or degree. | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| No Male or Female figure | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Not sure | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Refused/Null | 99 | 99 | 99 |

11. What is (was) your occupation? What is (was) your father's (or male figure who raised you) occupation? What is (was) your mother's (or female figure who raised you) occupation?

Your occupation _____ []

Your father's occupation _____ []

Your mother's occupation _____ []

12. Where were you born? Where was your father or male guardian, born? Where was your mother or female guardian born?

| | Which borough of NYC | If USA, Which state | If foreign, which country | [] |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| You | _____ | _____ | _____ | [] |
| Your father or male guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ | [] |
| Your mother or female guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ | [] |

SECTION II. CIRCUMSTANCES FOR INITIATING HEROIN

Please recall the circumstances of your first heroin use.

13. When did you first use heroin? (including snorting, mainlining, and speedballing heroin)

___ ___ month
___ ___ year

_____ Never used heroin (Skip to Question 24, page 8)

14. Why did you start using heroin? (Circle as many as necessary) Were you:

- 1....I was curious about heroin
- 2....My friends urged me to try it
- 3....A dealer introduced me to it
- 4....Family members/relatives urged me to try it
- 5....I did not want to use needle
- 6....I expected to get a better high from heroin
- 7....I was depressed
- 8....I was under financial pressure
- 9....I was emotionally strained
- 1__ Any other reasons _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

15. Who introduced you to heroin use for the first time? Was it:

- 1....Friends you routinely use drugs with
- 2....Friends you generally don't use drugs with
- 3....Husband/wife
- 4....Girlfriend or boyfriend
- 5....Drug dealer
- 6....Nobody
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

16. Where were you when you first used heroin?

- 1....In a playground or park
- 2....Friend's home
- 3....At a party
- 4....At home
- 5....At a shooting gallery
- 6__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

17. How did you get the heroin when you used it the first time?

- 1....It was given to me
- 2....I bought it
- 3....I stole it from someone
- 4....I found it
- 5__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

8. How much heroin did you do that first time?

_____ Only a shot or puff(s)

_____ Number of bags

How much money did it cost you?

\$_____ Money spent

19. What did you expect from heroin before you first used it? (Circle as many as necessary)

1....Better high

2....Quick high

3....Better sex

4....Pure heroine

5....Paranoia

6....Depression

7....Fast heart beat

8....Lost of control

9__ Other (Please specify) _____

10...No expectation

88...Not sure

99...Refused/Null

20. What did you think about heroin after using it for the first time? (Probes: How did you feel physically? How did it compare to cocaine and other drugs? Did you feel like you wanted to do it again?)

_____ []

_____ []

_____ []

21. After you came down from your first high on heroin, how long was it before you used it again?

- 1....Never (I used it only once)
- 2___ number of minutes
- 3___ number of hours
- 4___ number of days
- 5___ number of weeks
- 6___ number of months
- 888. Not sure
- 999. Refused/Null

22a. For you, what were (are) the worst things about heroin?
Was it: (Read list to respondent and circle those indicated)

- 1....Makes me paranoid
- 2....I lost my appetite
- 3....Makes me depress after use
- 4....Makes me sick when I stop
- 5....I couldn't stop
- 6....It did not last long enough for me
- 7....Leads me to stealing or robbery
- 8....Costs too much money for me
- 9....Makes me violent
- 10...I lost my sexual desire
- 11...Ruins my relationships with others
- 12...Makes me do things I later feel ashamed of
- 13...Creates family problems for me
- 14__ Any others (Please specify) _____
- 888. Not Sure
- 999. Refused/Null

22b. Of all those you mentioned, which is the very worst?
(Check the worst thing)

23a. For you, what were (are) the best things about heroin? Was it:
(Read list to respondent and circle those indicated)

- 1....Better or different high
- 2....Get high quickly
- 3....Inexpensive
- 4....No need to use needles
- 5....Easy to carry/conceal
- 6....Easy to use
- 7....Less harmful
- 8....Less addictive
- 9....Better sex
- 10...Purity of quality
- 11...Easy to sell (small units)
- 12...Easy to sell (high demand)
- 13...Easy way to make money
- 14...Easy to get (plentiful)
- 15__ Any others (Please specify) _____
888. Not sure
999. Refused/Null

23b. Of all those you mentioned, which is the very best? (Check the best thing)

SECTION III CAREER PARAMETERS - LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT

IIIA. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT - DRUG USE

The questions in this section ask about your experiences with a number of different drugs and behaviors. Tell us your lifetime use of the following drugs, when you were first involved in use, when you began to use it on a regular basis, and the date you were last involved in its use.

Question 24

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you used _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you used. What year did you first used _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular use of _____. By that, I mean, use more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Use -- What was the last year you used _____.
(If year of last use is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-DRUG USE (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| DRUGS USED | (1) Lifetime use frequency | (2) Year first use | (3) Year regular use | (4) Year last use |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine Snorting | | | | |
| 3. Cocaine and Heroin speedballing | | | | |
| 4. Cocaine Mainlining (Not with Heroin) | | | | |
| 5. Cocaine Freebasing | | | | |
| 6. Heroin mainlining | | | | |
| 7. Heroin Snorting | | | | |
| 8. Illicit Methadone | | | | |
| 9. Marijuana | | | | |
| 10. PCP (Angel dust) | | | | |
| 11. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | | | | |
| 12. "Ups" | | | | |
| 13. "Downs" | | | | |
| 14. Other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |
| 15. Alcohol (beer, wine, liquor) | | | | |

IIIB. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES

Question 25

In this question, we would like to know what crimes you have been involved in.

(Note: Interviewer, read down the list from 1 to 8, then across column 1 to 4)

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you involved. What year were you first involved in _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____. By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____. (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NONDRUG CRIMES | | | | |
| 1. Rob business places | | | | |
| 2. Rob someone (persons) | | | | |
| 3. Break into business places to steal | | | | |
| 4. Break into houses to steal | | | | |
| 5. Break into cars to steal | | | | |
| 6. Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | |
| Steal a car/vehicle | | | | |
| 8. Have sex with someone by force | | | | |

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CONTINUED) (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| NONDRUG CRIMES | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 9. Steal/shoplift from store or business | | | | |
| 10. Steal something worth \$50 or more from someone (not business) | | | | |
| 11. Hit or fight with someone (fighting without injury) | | | | |
| 12. Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 | | | | |
| 13. Pass a bad check | | | | |
| 14. Use stolen credit card | | | | |
| 15. Prostitute to self for money | | | | |
| 16. Pimping | | | | |
| 17. Lend out money with very high interest | | | | |
| 18. Carry a gun or knife | | | | |
| 19. Set fire to a building | | | | |
| 20. Sell stolen goods (which you did not steal) | | | | |
| 21. Other crimes you do often _____ _____ | | | | |

III.C. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING

26. We would like to ask you about your involvement in the drug business. Please indicate whether you have performed any of the following activities or roles. (Answer Yes or No)

(Note: Interviewer, please read across then down)

| ACTIVITIES OR ROLES IN DEALING | Crack | | Powder Cocaine | | Heroin | | Marij- auna | |
|---|-------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|----------------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| For ____, have you | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Sell directly to buyers | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 2. Steer customers to or tout for a seller, middleman for buyers and sellers who do not meet (Go Between) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. Hold drugs or money, lookout on street security | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 4. Cut, package, make package units, run drugs, cook up, dispense to seller | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5. Act as lieutenant, street crew boss | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6. Buy in wholesale lots, organize street sellers, launder drug money | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 7. Sell, rent, or lend needles, crack pipe, other paraphernalia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 8. Other (Specify) _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Question 27

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you been involved either directly or indirectly in _____ business. By this, I mean all the roles mentioned on the previous page, such as sell, steer, tout, or any paraphernalia sale. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug. [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- In what year were you first involved in _____ business?

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____ business? By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____ business? (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| DRUG DEALT | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine powder | | | | |
| 3. Heroin | | | | |
| 4. Illicit methadone | | | | |
| 5. Marijuana | | | | |
| 6. "Ups" | | | | |
| 7. "Downs" | | | | |
| 8. Any other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |

IIID. "TIME OUT"

28. This question will measure the amount of time you were off the streets since 1984. Please indicate the months that you were off the streets on the calendar provided. (Calendar on next page)

A. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever locked up in jail or prison for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put X's in all the months when you were locked up. If you can't remember exactly, think about the time of year it was and put X's in the number of months you were locked up around that time of year)

W = Jail

Y = Prison

Z = Parole

V = Probation

B. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever hospitalized for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put H's in all the months when you were hospitalized)

C. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in the military service for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put M's in all the months when you were in the military)

D. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in any substance abuse treatment program? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put T's in all the months when you were in treatment program)

E. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever employed or worked full-time? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____
 2. Yes _____ (Put EF's in all the months when you were employed or worked full-time, and EP's when employed part-time)

"TIME-OUT" CALENDAR

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JANUARY | | | | | | |
| FEBRUARY | | | | | | |
| MARCH | | | | | | |
| APRIL | | | | | | |
| MAY | | | | | | |
| JUNE | | | | | | |
| JULY | | | | | | |
| AUGUST | | | | | | |
| SEPTEMBER | | | | | | |
| OCTOBER | | | | | | |
| NOVEMBER | | | | | | |
| DECEMBER | | | | | | |

X = JAIL OR PRISON

H = HOSPITALIZATION

M = MILITARY

T = TREATMENT

EF = EMPLOYMENT, FULL-TIME

EP = EMPLOYMENT, PART-TIME

W = Jail

Y = Prison

Z = Parole

V = Probation

NOTE: MORE THAN ONE CODE CAN BE ENTERED FOR A GIVEN MONTH

IIIE. DRUG USE - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONTHLY EXPENSE

In the following three sections, we want to know how often you were involved in the use of the following drugs and how much money you spent on the drug and how much you earned from drug and nondrug crimes monthly from January 1984 to the present time. Please take a look at the frequency table provided and try to familiarize yourself with it. [Interviewer: Show respondent card B.]

Question 29 -- Drug Use

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you use _____ during 198____. Enter number from Annual Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

Monthly Amount of Money Spent on Drug -- While at liberty, and on the average, how much money did you spend a month for _____ for your own use in 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

DRUG USE - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND EXPENSE

(CODE FROM CARD B)

(CODE FROM CARD C)

| | FREQUENCY | | | | | | EXPENSE | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| Crack | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cocaine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heroin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marijuana | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Needles | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IIIF. DRUG SALES -- ANNUAL FREQUENCY, MONEY EARNED,
AND "VALUE" INCOME

Question 30

In this question, we would like to know how often you sold the following drugs and how much you earned.

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you sell _____ during 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

(Code from Card B)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from Drug Sales -- While at liberty, about how much cash did you make from _____ dealing during 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly "Value" Earned from Drug Sales -- We want to ask you the approximate monthly dollar value of things you got from the sale of drugs. Things such as other drugs you used while selling, goods, gifts, foods, services, chains, watches, or clothes which were used by you, but for which cash was not involved. While at liberty, about how much dollar value of drugs and things did you receive in 198__ from dealing ____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

IIIG. NONDRUG CRIME-ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONTHLY MONEY EARNED
Question 31

In this question, we would like to know how often you were involved in the following crimes for each year listed, and about how much money a month you earned.

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you _____ in 198_____. Enter number from Annual Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from each Nondrug Crime While at liberty, how much money per month did you earned from _____ in 198_____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you earn per day or month?

NONDRUG CRIME - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONEY EARNED
(CODE FROM CARD B)

(CODE FROM CARD C)

| | FREQUENCY | | | | | | MONEY EARNED | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| Rob business places or persons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Break into business places, or houses to steal (not burglary) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | | | | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |
| Have sex with someone by force | | | | | | | XXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |
| Steal or shoplift from store or business | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steal from someone something worth \$50 or more, include theft from cars or whole vehicle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hit or fight with someone(fighting) | | | | | | | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |
| Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 (not shoplifting) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prostitution/pimping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sell stolen goods which you did not steal | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IF NEVER USED CRACK, SKIP TO QUESTION 50, PAGE 29

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TAKE A BREAK BEFORE YOU CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW.

SECTION IV. EFFECTS OF HEROIN ON OTHER DRUG USE

32. Which drugs have you used (one time or more) before you first tried heroin? Did you use it regularly (more than once a month for 3 months or more)? Which drugs have you used after you first tried heroin? Did you use it regularly? (Circle as many as necessary)

Interviewer: Read "BEFORE" question first and the "AFTER" questions.

_____ I did not use any drugs before and after heroin used (Skip to Question 35, page 22)

| | Before | | Regular | | After | | Regular | |
|--------------------------|--------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| 01. Cocaine powder | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 02. Crack | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 03. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 04. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 05. PCP (Angel dust) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 06. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 07. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 08. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 9__ Other drugs _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

33. Which drugs did you do more or less often after you started to use heroin regularly (Use heroin more than once a month for 3 months or more)? Did you use _____

_____ I never used heroin regularly (Skip to Question 43, page 24)

| | Never used | Use the same | Use more often | Use less often | Stop use |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| 1. Cocaine | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Crack | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. PCP (Angel Dust) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Other drugs _____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

34a. Did you combine other drugs with heroin and use together at the same time?

- 1....No (Go to Question 35)
2....Yes (Continue on Question 34b)

34b. If yes, which drugs? (Circle any drug ever used in combination with heroin?)

- 1....Cocaine powder
2....Crack
3....Methadone
4....Marijuana
5....PCP (Angel dust)
6....LSD, Mescaline, Acid
7...."Ups"
8...."Downs"
9___ Other drugs (Specify) _____
10...Alcohol (Beer, wine, liquor)

SECTION V. HEAVIEST USE

In this section, we are interested in your period of heaviest heroin use since 1983. Please recall the periods when you have used heroin the most since 1983 and refer the next few questions to those periods. If you are using the most now, then refer to your present use levels in these questions.

35. Since 1983, when did your heaviest heroin use period start?

month ___ ___
year ___ ___

How long was the period?

number of days/weeks/months lasted ___ ___
(Circle days, weeks, or months)

Now is my heaviest use period 777

Who were (are) you getting high with most of the time during this period of heaviest heroin use? (Choose only one)

- 1....Friends you routinely use drugs with
- 2....Friends you generally don't use drugs with
- 3....Husband/wife
- 4....Girlfriend or boyfriend
- 5....Drug dealer
- 6....Nobody/self
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

37. Where did (do) you get most of the heroin during your heaviest use period? (Choose only one)

- 1....Shooting galleries
- 2....Dealers on the streets
- 3....Friends
- 4....Boyfriend or girlfriend
- 5....Self is a dealer
- 6__ Any others (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

38. During your heaviest use period, about how much money were (are) you spending a month on heroin?

\$ _____ Dollars spent per month

88888...Not sure

99999...Refused/Null

39. Where did (do) you get the money for heroin during your heaviest use period? (Circle as many as necessary)

1....Legitimate work (Regular job)

2....Crime other than dealing drugs

3....Selling or dealing drugs

4....Borrow/loans

5....Public transfers(welfare, disability, etc.)

6....Savings

7....Sell personal items

8....Beg/panhandle

9__ Any other (Please specify) _____

88...Not sure

99...Refused/Null

40. During your heaviest use period, what was (is) the pattern of your heroin use?

1....I use heroin only on the weekends

2....I use heroin only on the evenings

3....I use heroin only in the mornings

4....No particular pattern, I use anytime

5....I use heroin all the time

6__ Other (Specify) _____

8....Not sure

9....Refused/Null

41. During your heaviest use period, what was (is) the longest amount of time you were (are) able to go without using heroin?

_____ []

42. Since 1983, when you used heroin the heaviest, how often did it occur in shooting galleries?

- 1....Always
- 2....Very often
- 3....Fairly often
- 4....Sometimes
- 5....Almost never
- 6....Never
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

SECTION VI. ROLE OF HEROIN IN AGGRESSION

43. Please refer to the one year before you began using heroin and the one year after you began using heroin. Compare the two periods before and after you used heroin. For each of the following behaviors, please check whether you are involved more, the same, or less after you used heroin? If you were never involved in those behaviors, please indicate so.

| LIST OF AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIORS | Never involved | Involved the same | Involved less | Involved more |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Stab someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Shoot someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Beat someone badly | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. Fight with someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. Rob someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 6. Physically hurt yourself | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Beat, stab, shot by someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

44. Since 1983, how often did you use force to obtain money to buy heroin?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

45. Since 1983, how often did you use force on somebody or injure somebody as a result of being high on heroin?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

46. Since 1983, did you use force in the following heroin dealing behaviors? (Answer yes or no) Did you _____

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| No | Yes | a. Fight with rival dealers |
| No | Yes | b. Assault to collect heroin related debts |
| No | Yes | c. Fight with dealer selling bad heroin |
| No | Yes | d. Rob heroin dealers |
| No | Yes | e. Rob heroin buyers |
| No | Yes | f. Disputes over heroin or drug paraphernalia |
| No | Yes | g. A victim of crime while dealing heroin |
| No | Yes | h. Fight with a buyer over quality of heroin you sold them |

SECTION VII. IMPACT OF HEROIN USE

47. We would like to ask you how heroin has affected your life. Please compare one year before and one year after you began using heroin. Indicate any change in the following.

| | Never a problem | It's the same | Getting Worse | Getting better |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Sleeping | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Appetite | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Fast heartbeat | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. Breathing | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. Diarrhea | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 6. Loss of weight | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Paranoia/fear | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 8. Violent | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 9. Depression | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 10. Nervousness | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 11. Bad/drug dreams | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 12. Hallucinations | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 13. Relations with family members | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 14. Relations with friends | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 15. Savings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 16. Cash on hand | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 17. Work or school performance | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 18. Sexual desire | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

SECTION VIII. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

48. One year before you began to use heroin, how much was your total monthly income? How much money you earned from _____. One year after you first used heroin, how much was your total monthly income? How much money you earned from _____?

| | Monthly income before heroin use (dollars) | Monthly income after heroin use (dollars) |
|---|--|---|
| TOTAL | | |
| 1. Drug Business | | |
| 2. Legitimate work | | |
| 3. Public transfers (e.g. welfare, AFDC, disability, unemploy- ment) | | |
| 4. Gifts from friends and family | | |
| 5. Robbery and burglary | | |
| 6. Theft and other nondrug crimes | | |
| 7. Credit and loans | | |
| 8. Selling personal items | | |
| 9. Other income source | | |

49. One year before you began to use heroin, how much was your total monthly expense? How much money you spent on _____. One year after you first used heroin, how much was your total monthly ex-
pense? How much money you spent on _____?

| | Monthly expense before heroin use (dollars) | Monthly expense after heroin use (dollars) |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| TOTAL | | |
| 1. Shelter | | |
| 2. Food | | |
| 3. Clothing | | |
| 4. Illicit drugs | | |
| 5. Transportation/Car | | |
| 6. Alcohol & Cigarettes | | |
| 7. Care of children/relatives | | |
| 8. Medical and dental care | | |
| 9. Recreational | | |
| 10. Savings | | |
| 11. Other purposes | | |

SECTION IX. ROLE IN HEROIN DEALING

50. How did you first get involved in heroin business?
(Probe: Can you give me a story about that?)

_____ Never involved in heroin business (Skip to Question 57, page 32)

51. What were your fears in dealing heroin? (Probe: fear of arrest, ripoff, harm, etc.) What kinds of safety and security precautions did you take in dealing heroin? (Probe: carry weapon, only deal with friends, never carry too much heroin, etc.)

52. If you have ever worked for somebody or a member of a group in heroin dealing, what part did you play? [Interviewer: Please underline the specific roles subject play in heroin business] Did you:

_____ I have never worked for a group (Skip to Question 55, page 31)

Definitions of various activities in heroin dealing:

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | 1. Sell Heroin -- Sell heroin to customers face-to-face. |
| No | Yes | 2. Steer Tout or Hawk Heroin -- Help find customers and transport heroin and money between buyers and sellers. |
| No | Yes | 3. Street Support Roles -- Lookout, runner, holder, guard, servant, for persons who are selling or distributing heroin in public locale. |
| No | Yes | 4. Indoor Support Roles -- Cut, cook up, or package heroin; guard distributors, count money, etc. generally at an indoor location. |
| No | Yes | 5. Management Roles -- Supervise other sellers or function as accountant; act as a crew boss, house connection, lieutenant, or money launderer. |
| No | Yes | 6. Paraphernalia Distribution -- Sell, distribute, or rent other items for consuming heroin (needles and other paraphernalia) |

53. Please tell me about the largest group you worked for when dealing heroin.

No Yes 1. Did/Does your group have a name?

__mons. __yrs. 2. How long has your group existed?

No Yes 3. Did/Does your group have a leader or boss?

No Yes 4. Did/Does your group have rules?

No Yes 5. Did/Does your group have rules of no drug use while selling heroin?

Yes 6. Did/Does your group have its own territory?

No Yes 7. Did/Does your group use kids under 16 years old to sell or help in heroin dealing?

54. When you were selling heroin as part of a group, how did you get paid? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Cash
- 2....Heroin
- 3....Drugs other than heroin
- 4....Drug Paraphernalia
- 5....Gifts or luxury goods
- 6....Foods
- 7....Free sex
- 8__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

55. When you were selling heroin, about how many bags did you have in your possession at any given time?

56. When was the last time you were involved in selling heroin?

_____ hours/days/weeks/months/years ago (If less than a month, go to Question 57)

Why did you stop selling heroin? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Fear of arrest
- 2....Fear of ripoff by other sellers
- 3....Fear of ripoff by buyers
- 4....Fear for personal safety
- 5....Find a job
- 6....Stopped using drugs
- 7....Just not worth it
- 8....Pressure from family or friends
- 9__ Others (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

SECTION X. CESSATION

57. How long has it been since you last used heroin?

- 3__ number of hours
- 4__ number of days
- 5__ number of weeks
- 6__ number of months
- 7__ number of years
- 888. Not sure
- 999. Refused/Null

(Skip to Question 60, page 33
if 3 months or more)

58. If you have ever tried to stop using heroin, how did you do it?
(Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....I never tried to stop (Skip to Question 63, page 34)
- 2....Locked myself up at home
- 3....I left the city or the neighborhood
for a period of time
- 4....I stopped associating with heroin users
- 5....I went to drug treatment center
- 6....I tried to use other drugs instead
- 7....I was in prison or jail
- 8....I just stopped cold, on my own
- 9__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

59. What kinds of trouble did you run into when you tried to stop
using heroin? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....No problem at all
- 2....Psychological craving
- 3....Physical craving
- 4....Easy to get
- 5....Inexpensive
- 6....Everyone in the neighborhood was high
- 7....Used a lot among my friends
- 8....Spouse or lover still using heroin
- 9....I became nervous
- 10...I got paranoia
- 11__ Any other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

If respondent's cessation period is less than 3 months, skip to
Question 63, page 34)

60. After you stopped using heroin, did you use more, less, the same or stop use? (Check as many as necessary)

| | Never Used | Use Less | Same Use | Use More | Stop Use |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1. Cocaine | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Crack | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. PCP (Angel Dust) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Other pills _____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

61. How did you stop using heroin? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....I left the city or the neighborhood for a period of time
- 2....I stopped associating with heroin users
- 3....I went to drug treatment center
- 4....I tried to use other drugs instead
- 5....I was in prison or jail
- 6....I just stopped cold, on my own
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

62. How did you feel physically and emotionally after you stopped using heroin? (Probe: Can you tell me a story about that?)

SECTION XI. SEXUAL BEHAVIOR

This section of the interview includes some personal questions about your sex life.

63. In the past six months, how many persons have you had sex with?

- 1. Number of persons _____
- 2. How many of the persons were female ... _____
- 3. How many of the persons were male _____

64. In the past six months, how many times did you have sex with someone ...

- So you could get drugs? 1 _____
- So you could get money to buy drugs..... 2 _____
- So you could get money for other purposes.... 3 _____

65. How often did you have sex one year before initial heroin use and one year after you first used heroin?

| | One year before heroin use | One year after heroin use |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01. More than once a day | 1 | 1 |
| 02. Almost every day | 2 | 2 |
| 03. Every other day | 3 | 3 |
| 04. Once or twice a week | 4 | 4 |
| 05. Every other week | 5 | 5 |
| 06. Once a month | 6 | 6 |
| 07. Every other month | 7 | 7 |
| 08. A couple of times a year | 8 | 8 |
| 09. Not had sex | 9 | 9 |
| 88. Not sure | 88 | 88 |
| 99. Refused/Null | 99 | 99 |

66. In the past year, how often did you use condoms or rubbers during intercourse?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 6....No sexual activity
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

67. How often did you have sex while high on heroin or other drugs?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

68. When you have sex while high on drug, how often did you use condoms or rubbers?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

RESPONDENT'S COMMENT

INTERVIEWER:

READ: Now that we have just completed the interview, do you have any questions that you would like to ask me? Any comments about the experience or the interview?

READ: Thank you for your assistance.
Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Time Interview Ended __ __ | __ __ AM PM

EVALUATION OF INTERVIEW

1. Did it appear that respondent was under the influence of drugs or alcohol?

- 1 Yes, Strongly Which drug _____
- 2 Yes, Moderately Which drug _____
- 3 Yes, Slightly Which drug _____
- 4 No

2. What was respondent's speech pattern?

- 1 Coherent
- 2 Not completely coherent
- 3 Definitely not coherent

3. Overall, how honest do you feel respondent's answers were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

4. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

5. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the nondrug crime questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

6. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug dealing questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

7. How would you rate the accuracy of respondent's memory?

- 1 Extremely accurate
- 2 Accurate
- 3 Somewhat accurate
- 4 Not very accurate
- 5 Difficult to tell

8. Interest of respondent during interview?

- 1 Very interested
- 2 Somewhat interested
- 3 Uninterested

9. How cooperative would you say respondent was?

- 1 Extremely cooperative
- 2 Cooperative
- 3 Somewhat cooperative
- 4 Not very cooperative

General comments and observations:

Harlem 01 Washington Heights 02 Other 03

Crack UsersNon-Crack
Other DrugsNon-Crack
Non-Drug

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|----|
| Arrestees Released | 01 | Heroin Users | 11 | Non-Drug Users | 21 |
| Neighborhood Control | 02 | Poydrug Users | 12 | | |
| ROR Control | 03 | Cocaine Users | 13 | | |
| Jail Sentenced | 04 | | | | |
| Detained | 05 | | | | |
| Detain/Jail Control | 06 | | | | |
| Detox. Client | 07 | | | | |
| Res. Treatment | 08 | | | | |
| Prison for Crack Charge | 09 | State Inmates | 19 | State Inmates | 29 |

INFORMED CONSENT "CHECK LIST"

Check each topic after presentation to the potential respondent during informed consent discussion.

Respondent Code Name: _____

Code No.: _____

- ___ 1. Affiliation with NDRI.
- ___ 2. Affiliate with NIJ funding.
- ___ 3. Assurance of confidentiality
 - ___ a. Federal protection under PL 91-513.
 - ___ b. Use of pseudonym in written documents.
 - ___ c. Use of code numbers.
- ___ 4. Purpose of the study.
- ___ 5. Routine information sought:
 - ___ a. Initiation and changes in cocaine and crack use.
 - ___ b. Illegal activities and income.
 - ___ c. Drug use, purchase, sale.
 - ___ d. All forms of income.
 - ___ e. All kinds of expenditures.
 - ___ f. Method(s) of administering cocaine.
- ___ 6. Promise to pay for information.
- ___ 7. Right to voluntarily withdraw, by written notice.
- ___ 8. Do you have any questions about anything mentioned.
- ___ 9. Any other questions?
- ___ 10. May have more time to think about participation.
- ___ 11. Final assurance of confidentiality.
- ___ 12. Received a positive "yes" statement and when asked if giving informed and voluntary consent.

Researcher's Signature

Date _____

Code Number _____
Code Name _____
Interviewer _____
Interview Date ____/____/____
(day) (mon.) (year)
Start Time ____ | ____ AM PM

CRACK-CRIME STUDY INTERVIEW PROTOCOL (COCAINE USER)

SECTION I. GENERAL QUESTIONS

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

1. What is the sex of the respondent?

- 1....Male
- 2....Female

READ: I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOURSELF.

2. When were you born?

____ Day
____ Month
____ Year

3. What racial group do you consider yourself?

- 1....American Black
- 2__ Non-American Black (Please specify) _____
- 3__ Hispanic (Please specify) _____
- 4....American White
- 5__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

4. What kind of school are you presently enrolled in?

- 1....None
- 2....High school
- 3....Two-year college
- 4....Four-year college
- 5....Post-graduate or professional school
- 6....Technical school
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

5. Which of the following best describes your present employment situation. Are you:

- 1....Working full-time
- 2....Working part-time
- 3....With a job but not at work
- 4....Temporarily laid off
- 5....Unable to work
- 6....Disabled
- 7....Retired
- 8....Homemaker
- 9__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not Sure
- 99...Refused/Null

6. What is your present marital status? Are you:

- 1....Married
- 2....Living as married
- 3....Single, never married and not living with boyfriend or girlfriend
- 4....Divorced
- 5....Widowed
- 6....Separated
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

7. Do you have children?

- 1....No (Skip to Question 9)
- 2....Yes
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

8. Do you live with your children? (If yes, ask 1 and 2)

- 1....Yes, all of them
- 2....Yes, but one or more live elsewhere
- 3....No
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

9. Who do you presently live with? (Circle as many as necessary) (If incarcerated, read: Who did you live with during the most recent six months before you entered jail?) (Probe if necessary: Anyone else?)

- 1....Alone
- 2....Parent/Legal guardian
- 3....Wife
- 4....Husband
- 5....Girlfriend
- 6....Boyfriend
- 7....Child or children
- 8....Brother or sister
- 9....Inlaws or other relatives
- 10...Friends
- 11...Shelter/Group home
- 12...Residential program
- 1__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

10. What was the highest grade of school that you completed? What was the highest grade of school that your father (or male guardian who raised you) completed? What was the highest grade of school that your mother (or female guardian who raised you) completed?

| | You | Your father /male guardian | Your mother /female guardian |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No formal schooling | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8th grade or less | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9th to 11th grade | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12th grade or GED | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Some college | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Four-year college graduate | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Post-B.A. training or degree. | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| No Male or Female figure | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Not sure | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Refused/Null | 99 | 99 | 99 |

11. What is (was) your occupation? What is (was) your father's (or male figure who raised you) occupation? What is (was) your mother's (or female figure who raised you) occupation?

Your occupation _____ []

Your father's occupation _____ []

Your mother's occupation _____ []

12. Where were you born? Where was your father or male guardian, born? Where was your mother or female guardian born?

| | Which borough of NYC | If USA, Which state | If foreign, which country | [] |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| You | _____ | _____ | _____ | [] |
| Your father or male guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ | [] |
| Your mother or female guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ | [] |

SECTION II. CIRCUMSTANCES FOR INITIATING COCAINE

Please recall the circumstances of your first cocaine use.

13. When did you first use cocaine (snorting, freebasing, speed-balling, or mainlining cocaine)?

___ ___ month
___ ___ year

14. Why did you start using cocaine? (Circle as many as necessary) Were you:

- 1....I was curious about cocaine
- 2....My friends urged me to try it
- 3....A dealer introduced me to it
- 4....Family members/relatives urged me to try it
- 5....I did not want to use needles
- 6....I expected to get a better high from cocaine
- 7....I was depressed
- 8....I was under financial pressure
- 9....I was emotionally strained
- 1__ Any other reasons _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

15. Who introduced you to cocaine use for the first time? Was it:

- 1....Friends you routinely use drugs with
- 2....Friends you generally don't use drugs with
- 3....Husband/wife
- 4....Girlfriend or boyfriend
- 5....Drug dealer
- 6....Nobody
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

16. Where were you when you first used cocaine?

- 1....In a playground or park
- 2....Friend's home
- 3....At a party
- 4....At home
- 5....At a shooting gallery
- 6__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

17. How did you get the cocaine when you used it the first time?

- 1....It was given to me
- 2....I bought it
- 3....I stole it from someone
- 4....I found it
- 5__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

18. How much cocaine (lines, bags) did you do that first time?

_____ Only a few lines

_____ Number of bags

How much money did it cost you?

\$_____ Money spent

19. What did you expect from cocaine before you first used it?
(Circle as many as necessary)

1....Better high

2....Quick high

3....Better sex

4....Pure cocaine

5....Paranoia

6....Depression

7....Fast heart beat

8....Lost of control

9__ Other (Please specify) _____

10...No expectation

88...Not sure

99...Refused/Null

20. What did you think about cocaine after using it for the first time? (Probes: How did you feel physically? How did it compare to heroin and other drugs? Did you feel like you wanted to do it again?)

_____ []

_____ []

_____ []

21. After you came down from your first high on cocaine, how long was it before you used it again?

- 1....Never (I used it only once)
- 2___ number of minutes
- 3___ number of hours
- 4___ number of days
- 5___ number of weeks
- 6___ number of months
- 888. Not sure
- 999. Refused/Null

22a. For you, what were (are) the worst things about cocaine?
Was it: (Read list to respondent and circle those indicated)

- 1....Makes me paranoid
- 2....I lost my appetite
- 3....Makes me depress after use
- 4....Makes me sick when I stop
- 5....I couldn't stop
- 6....It did not last long enough for me
- 7....Leads me to stealing or robbery
- 8....Costs too much money for me
- 9....Makes me violent
- 10...I lost my sexual desire
- 11...Ruins my relationships with others
- 12...Makes me do things I later feel ashamed of
- 13...Creates family problems for me
- 14__ Any others (Please specify) _____
- 888. Not Sure
- 999. Refused/Null

22b. Of all those you mentioned, which is the very worst?
(Check the worst thing)

23a. For you, what were (are) the best things about cocaine? Was it:
(Read list to respondent and circle those indicated)

- 1....Better or different high
- 2....Get high quickly
- 3....Inexpensive
- 4....No need to use needles
- 5....Easy to carry/conceal
- 6....Easy to use
- 7....Less harmful
- 8....Less addictive
- 9....Better sex
- 10...Purity of quality
- 11...Easy to sell (small units)
- 12...Easy to sell (high demand)
- 13...Easy way to make money
- 14...Easy to get (plentiful)
- 15__ Any others (Please specify) _____
888. Not sure
999. Refused/Null

23b. Of all those you mentioned, which is the very best? (Check the best thing)

SECTION III CAREER PARAMETERS - LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT

IIIA. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT - DRUG USE

The questions in this section ask about your experiences with a number of different drugs and behaviors. Tell us your lifetime use of the following drugs, when you were first involved in use, when you began to use it on a regular basis, and the date you were last involved in its use.

Question 24

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you used _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you used. What year did you first used _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular use of _____. By that, I mean, use more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Use -- What was the last year you used _____.
(If year of last use is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-DRUG USE (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| DRUGS USED | (1) Lifetime use frequency | (2) Year first use | (3) Year regular use | (4) Year last use |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine Snorting | | | | |
| 3. Cocaine and Heroin speedballing | | | | |
| 4. Cocaine Mainlining (Not with Heroin) | | | | |
| 5. Cocaine Freebasing | | | | |
| 6. Heroin mainlining | | | | |
| 7. Heroin Snorting | | | | |
| 8. Illicit Methadone | | | | |
| 9. Marijuana | | | | |
| 10. PCP (Angel dust) | | | | |
| 11. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | | | | |
| 12. "Ups" | | | | |
| 13. "Downs" | | | | |
| 14. Other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |
| 15. Alcohol (beer, wine, liquor) | | | | |

IIIB. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES

Question 25

In this question, we would like to know what crimes you have been involved in.

(Note: Interviewer, read down the list from 1 to 8, then across column 1 to 4)

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you involved. What year were you first involved in _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____. By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____. (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NONDRUG CRIMES | | | | |
| 1. Rob business places | | | | |
| 2. Rob someone (persons) | | | | |
| 3. Break into business places to steal | | | | |
| 4. Break into houses to steal | | | | |
| 5. Break into cars to steal | | | | |
| 6. Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | |
| Steal a car/vehicle | | | | |
| 8. Have sex with someone by force | | | | |

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CONTINUED) (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| NONDRUG CRIMES | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 9. Steal/shoplift from store or business | | | | |
| 10. Steal something worth \$50 or more from someone (not business) | | | | |
| 11. Hit or fight with someone (fighting without injury) | | | | |
| 12. Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 | | | | |
| 13. Pass a bad check | | | | |
| 14. Use stolen credit card | | | | |
| 15. Prostitute to self for money | | | | |
| 16. Pimping | | | | |
| 17. Lend out money with very high interest | | | | |
| 18. Carry a gun or knife | | | | |
| 19. Set fire to a building | | | | |
| 20. Sell stolen goods (which you did not steal) | | | | |
| 21. Other crimes you do often _____ _____ | | | | |

IIIIC. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING

26. We would like to ask you about your involvement in the drug business. Please indicate whether you have performed any of the following activities or roles. (Answer Yes or No)

(Note: Interviewer, please read across then down)

| ACTIVITIES OR ROLES IN DEALING | Crack | | Powder Cocaine | | Heroin | | Marij- auna | |
|---|-------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|----------------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| For ____, have you | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Sell directly to buyers | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 2. Steer customers to or tout for a seller, middleman for buyers and sellers who do not meet (Go Between) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. Hold drugs or money, lookout on street security | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 4. Cut, package, make package units, run drugs, cook up, dispense to seller | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5. Act as lieutenant, street crew boss | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6. Buy in wholesale lots, organize street sellers, launder drug money | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 7. Sell, rent, or lend needles, crack pipe, other paraphernalia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 8. Other (Specify) _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Question 27

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you been involved either directly or indirectly in _____ business. By this, I mean all the roles mentioned on the previous page, such as sell, steer, tout, or any paraphernalia sale. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug. [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- In what year were you first involved in _____ business?

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____ business? By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____ business? (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DRUG DEALT | | | | |
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine powder | | | | |
| 3. Heroin | | | | |
| 4. Illicit methadone | | | | |
| 5. Marijuana | | | | |
| 6. "Ups" | | | | |
| 7. "Downs" | | | | |
| 8. Any other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |

IIID. "TIME OUT"

28. This question will measure the amount of time you were off the streets since 1984. Please indicate the months that you were off the streets on the calendar provided. (Calendar on next page)

A. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever locked up in jail or prison for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put X's in all the months when you were locked up. If you can't remember exactly, think about the time of year it was and put X's in the number of months you were locked up around that time of year)

W = Jail

Y = Prison

Z = Parole

V = Probation

B. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever hospitalized for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1.No _____

2.Yes _____ (Put H's in all the months when you were hospitalized)

C. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in the military service for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put M's in all the months when you were in the military)

D. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in any substance abuse treatment program? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put T's in all the months when you were in treatment program)

E. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever employed or worked full-time? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

- 1. No _____
- 2. Yes _____ (Put EF's in all the months when you were employed or worked full-time, and EP's when employed part-time)

"TIME-OUT" CALENDAR

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JANUARY | | | | | | |
| FEBRUARY | | | | | | |
| MARCH | | | | | | |
| APRIL | | | | | | |
| MAY | | | | | | |
| JUNE | | | | | | |
| JULY | | | | | | |
| AUGUST | | | | | | |
| SEPTEMBER | | | | | | |
| OCTOBER | | | | | | |
| NOVEMBER | | | | | | |
| DECEMBER | | | | | | |

X = JAIL OR PRISON
H = HOSPITALIZATION
M = MILITARY
T = TREATMENT
EF = EMPLOYMENT, FULL-TIME
EP = EMPLOYMENT, PART-TIME
 W = Jail
 Y = Prison
 Z = Parole
 V = Probation

NOTE: MORE THAN ONE CODE CAN BE ENTERED FOR A GIVEN MONTH

IIIE. DRUG USE - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONTHLY EXPENSE

In the following three sections, we want to know how often you were involved in the use of the following drugs and how much money you spent on the drug and how much you earned from drug and nondrug crimes monthly from January 1984 to the present time. Please take a look at the frequency table provided and try to familiarize yourself with it. [Interviewer: Show respondent card B.]

Question 29 -- Drug Use

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you use _____ during 198____. Enter number from Annual Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

Monthly Amount of Money Spent on Drug -- While at liberty, and on the average, how much money did you spend a month for _____ for your own use in 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

DRUG USE - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND EXPENSE
(CODE FROM CARD B)

(CODE FROM CARD C)

| | FREQUENCY | | | | | | EXPENSE | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| Crack | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cocaine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heroin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marijuana | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Needles | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IIIF. DRUG SALES - ANNUAL FREQUENCY, MONEY EARNED,
AND "VALUE" INCOME

Question 30

In this question, we would like to know how often you sold the following drugs and how much you earned.

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you sell _____ during 198_____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

(Code from Card B)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from Drug Sales -- While at liberty, about how much cash did you make from _____ dealing during 198_____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly "Value" Earned from Drug Sales -- We want to ask you the approximate monthly dollar value of things you got from the sale of drugs. Things such as other drugs you used while selling, goods, gifts, foods, services, chains, watches, or clothes which were used by you, but for which cash was not involved. While at liberty, about how much dollar value of drugs and things did you receive in 198__ from dealing ____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

IIIG. NONDRUG CRIME-ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONTHLY MONEY EARNED

Question 31

In this question, we would like to know how often you were involved in the following crimes for each year listed, and about how much money a month you earned.

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you _____ in 198_____. Enter number from Annual Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B].

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from each Nondrug Crime While at liberty, how much money per month did you earned from _____ in 198_____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you earn per day or month?

NONDRUG CRIME - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONEY EARNED
(CODE FROM CARD B)

(CODE FROM CARD C)

| | FREQUENCY | | | | | | MONEY EARNED | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| Rob business places or persons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Break into business places, or houses to steal (not burglary) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | | | | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX |
| Have sex with someone by force | | | | | | | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX |
| Steal or shoplift from store or business | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steal from someone something worth \$50 or more, include theft from cars or whole vehicle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hit or fight with someone(fighting) | | | | | | | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXX |
| Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 (not shoplifting) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prostitution/pimping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sell stolen goods which you did not steal | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TAKE A BREAK BEFORE YOU CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW.

SECTION IV. EFFECTS OF COCAINE ON OTHER DRUG USE

32. Which drugs have you used (one time or more) before you first tried cocaine? Did you use it regularly (more than once a month for 3 months or more)? Which drugs have you used after you first tried cocaine? Did you use it regularly? (Circle as many as necessary)

Interviewer: Read "BEFORE" question first and the "AFTER" questions.

_____ I did not use any drugs before and after cocaine used (Skip to Question 35, page 22)

| | Before | | Regular | | After | | Regular | |
|--------------------------|--------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| 01. Crack | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 02. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 03. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 04. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 05. PCP (Angel dust) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 06. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 07. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 08. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 9__ Other drugs _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

33. Which drugs did you do more or less often after you started to use cocaine regularly (Use cocaine more than once a month for 3 months or more)? Did you use _____

_____ I never used cocaine regularly (Skip to Question 43, page 24)

| | Never used | Use the same | Use more often | Use less often | Stop use |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| 1. Crack | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. PCP (Angel Dust) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Other drugs _____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

34a. Did you combine other drugs with cocaine and use together at the same time?

- 1....No (Go to Question 35)
2....Yes (Continue on Question 34b)

34b. If yes, which drugs? (Circle any drug ever used in combination with cocaine)

- 1....Crack
2....Heroin
3....Methadone
4....Marijuana
5....PCP (Angel dust)
6....LSD, Mescaline, Acid
7...."Ups"
8...."Downs"
9___ Other drugs (Specify) _____
10...Alcohol (Beer, wine, liquor)

SECTION V. HEAVIEST USE

In this section, we are interested in your period of heaviest cocaine use since 1983. Please recall the periods when you have used cocaine the most since 1983 and refer the next few questions to those periods. If you are using the most now, then refer to your present use levels in these questions.

35. Since 1983, when did your heaviest cocaine use period start?

month ___ ___
year ___ ___

How long was the period?

number of days/weeks/months lasted ___ ___
(Circle days, weeks, or months)

Now is my heaviest use period 777

Who were (are) you getting high with most of the time during this period of heaviest cocaine use? (Choose only one)

- 1....Friends you routinely use drugs with
- 2....Friends you generally don't use drugs with
- 3....Husband/wife
- 4....Girlfriend or boyfriend
- 5....Drug dealer
- 6....Nobody/self
- 7___ Other (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

37. Where did (do) you get most of the cocaine during your heaviest use period? (Choose only one)

- 1....Shooting Gallery or cocaine distributing center
- 2....Dealers on the streets
- 3....Friends
- 4....Boyfriend or girlfriend
- 5....Self is a dealer
- 6___ Any others (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

38. During your heaviest use period, about how much money were (are) you spending a month on cocaine?

\$ _____ Dollars spent per month

88888...Not sure

99999...Refused/Null

39. Where did (do) you get the money for cocaine during your heaviest use period? (Circle as many as necessary)

1....Legitimate work (Regular job)

2....Crime other than dealing drugs

3....Selling or dealing drugs

4....Borrow/loans

5....Public transfers(welfare, disability, etc.)

6....Savings

7....Sell personal items

8....Beg/panhandle

9__ Any other (Please specify) _____

88...Not sure

99...Refused/Null

40. During your heaviest use period, what was (is) the pattern of your cocaine use?

1....I use cocaine only on the weekends

2....I use cocaine only on the evenings

3....I use cocaine only in the mornings

4....No particular pattern, I use anytime

5....I use cocaine all the time

6__ Other (Specify) _____

8....Not sure

9....Refused/Null

41. During your heaviest use period, what was (is) the longest amount of time you were (are) able to go without using cocaine?

_____ []

42. When you used cocaine the heaviest, how often did it occur in cocaine shooting gallery or afterhours club?

- 1....Always
- 2....Very often
- 3....Fairly often
- 4....Sometimes
- 5....Almost never
- 6....Never
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

SECTION VI. ROLE OF COCAINE IN AGGRESSION

43. Please refer to the one year before you began using cocaine and the one year after you began using cocaine. Compare the two periods before and after you used cocaine. For each of the following behaviors, please check whether you are involved more, the same, or less after you used cocaine? If you were never involved in those behaviors, please indicate so.

| LIST OF AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIORS | Never involved | Involved the same | Involved less | Involved more |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Stab someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Shoot someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Beat someone badly | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. Fight with someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. Rob someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 6. Physically hurt yourself | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Beat, stab, shot <u>by</u> someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

44. Since 1983, how often did you use force to obtain money to buy cocaine?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

45. Since 1983, how often did you use force on somebody or injure somebody as a result of being high on cocaine?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

46. Since 1983, did you ever use force in the following cocaine dealing behaviors? (Answer yes or no) Did you _____

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | a. Fight with rival dealers |
| No | Yes | b. Assault to collect cocaine related debts |
| No | Yes | c. Fight with dealer selling bad cocaine |
| No | Yes | d. Rob cocaine dealers |
| No | Yes | e. Rob cocaine buyers |
| No | Yes | f. Disputes over drug paraphernalia |
| No | Yes | g. A victim of crime while dealing cocaine |
| No | Yes | h. Fight with a buyer over quality of cocaine you sold them |

SECTION VII. IMPACT OF COCAINE USE

47. We would like to ask you how cocaine has affected your life. Please compare one year before and one year after you began using cocaine. Indicate any change in the following.

| | Never a problem | It's the same | Getting Worse | Getting better |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Sleeping | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Appetite | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Fast heartbeat | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. Breathing | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. Diarrhea | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 6. Loss of weight | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Paranoia/fear | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 8. Violent | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 9. Depression | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 10. Nervousness | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 11. Bad/drug dreams | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 12. Hallucinations | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 13. Relations with family members | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 14. Relations with friends | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 15. Savings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 16. Cash on hand | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 17. Work or school performance | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 18. Sexual desire | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

SECTION VIII. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

48. One year before you began to use cocaine, how much was your total monthly income? How much money you earned from _____. One year after you first used cocaine, how much was your total monthly income? How much money you earned from _____?

| | Monthly income before cocaine use (dollars) | Monthly income after cocaine use (dollars) |
|--|---|--|
| TOTAL | | |
| 1. Drug Business | | |
| 2. Legitimate work | | |
| 3. Public transfers (e.g. welfare, AFDC, disability, unemploy ment) | | |
| 4. Gifts from friends and family | | |
| 5. Robbery and burglary | | |
| 6. Theft and other nondrug crimes | | |
| 7. Credit and loans | | |
| 8. Selling personal items | | |
| 9. Other income source | | |

49. One year before you began to use cocaine, how much was your total monthly expense? How much money you spent on _____. One year after you first used cocaine, how much was your total monthly expense? How much money you spent on _____?

| | Monthly expense before crack use (dollars) | Monthly expense after crack use (dollars) |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| TOTAL | | |
| 1. Shelter | | |
| 2. Food | | |
| 3. Clothing | | |
| 4. Illicit drugs | | |
| 5. Transportation/Car | | |
| 6. Alcohol & Cigarettes | | |
| 7. Care of children/relatives | | |
| 8. Medical and dental care | | |
| 9. Recreational | | |
| 10. Savings | | |
| 11. Other purposes | | |

SECTION IX. ROLE IN COCAINE DEALING

50. How did you first get involved in cocaine business?
(Probe: Can you give me a story about that?)

_____ Never involved in cocaine business (Skip to Question 57, page 32)

51. What were your fears in dealing cocaine? (Probe: fear of arrest, ripoff, harm, etc.) What kinds of safety and security precautions did you take in dealing cocaine? (Probe: carry weapon, only deal with friends, never carry too much cocaine, etc.)

52. If you have ever worked for somebody or a member of a group in cocaine dealing, what part did you play? [Interviewer: Please underline the specific roles subject play in cocaine business] Did you:

_____ I have never worked for a group (Skip to Question 55, page 31)

Definitions of various activities in cocaine dealing:

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | 1. Sell Cocaine -- Sell cocaine to customers face-to-face. |
| No | Yes | 2. Steer Tout or Hawk Crack -- Help find customers and transport cocaine and money between buyers and sellers. |
| No | Yes | 3. Street Support Roles -- Lookout, runner, holder, guard, servant, for persons who are selling or distributing cocaine in public locale. |
| No | Yes | 4. Indoor Support Roles -- Cut, cook up, or package cocaine; guard distributors, count money, etc. generally at an indoor location. |
| No | Yes | 5. Management Roles -- Supervise other sellers or function as accountant; act as a crew boss, house connection, lieutenant, or money launderer. |
| No | Yes | 6. Paraphernalia Distribution -- Sell, distribute, or rent other items for consuming cocaine (e.g. spoons, needles, pipes, tinfoil and other paraphernalia) |

53. Please tell me about the largest group you worked for when dealing cocaine.

- | | | |
|-------|-------------|--|
| No | Yes | 1. Did/Does your group have a name? |
| _____ | mons. _____ | 2. How long has your group existed? |
| No | Yes | 3. Did/Does your group have a leader or boss? |
| No | Yes | 4. Did/Does your group have rules? |
| No | Yes | 5. Did/Does your group have rules of no drug use while selling cocaine? |
| _____ | Yes | 6. Did/Does your group have its own territory? |
| No | Yes | 7. Did/Does your group use kids under 16 years old to sell or help in cocaine dealing? |

54. When you were selling cocaine as part of a group, how did you get paid? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Cash
- 2....Cocaine
- 3....Drugs other than cocaine
- 4....Drug Paraphernalia
- 5....Gifts or luxury goods
- 6....Foods
- 7....Free sex
- 8__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

55. When you were selling cocaine, about how many bags did you have in your possession at any given time?

56. When was the last time you were involved in selling cocaine?

_____ hours/days/weeks/months/years ago (If less than a month, go to Question 57)

Why did you stop selling cocaine? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Fear of arrest
- 2....Fear of ripoff by other sellers
- 3....Fear of ripoff by buyers
- 4....Fear for personal safety
- 5....Find a job
- 6....Stopped using drugs
- 7....Just not worth it
- 8....Pressure from family or friends
- 9__ Others (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

SECTION X. CESSATION

57. How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

- 3__ number of hours
- 4__ number of days
- 5__ number of weeks
- 6__ number of months
- 7__ number of years
- 888. Not sure
- 999. Refused/Null

(Skip to Question 60, page 33
if 3 months or more)

58. If you have ever tried to stop using cocaine, how did you do it? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....I never tried to stop (Skip to Question 63, page 34)
- 2....Locked myself up at home
- 3....I left the city or the neighborhood
for a period of time
- 4....I stopped associating with cocaine users
- 5....I went to drug treatment center
- 6....I tried to use other drugs instead
- 7....I was in prison or jail
- 8....I just stopped cold, on my own
- 9__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

59. What kinds of trouble did you run into when you tried to stop using cocaine? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....No problem at all
- 2....Psychological craving
- 3....Physical craving
- 4....Easy to get
- 5....Inexpensive
- 6....Everyone in the neighborhood was high
- 7....Used a lot among my friends
- 8....Spouse or lover still using crack
- 9....I became nervous
- 10...I got paranoia
- 11__ Any other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

(If respondent's cessation period is less than 3 months, skip to
stion 63, page 34)

60. After you stopped using cocaine, did you use _____ more, less, the same or stop use? (Check as many as necessary)

| | Never Used | Use Less | Same Use | Use More | Stop Use |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1. Crack | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. PCP (Angel Dust) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Other pills _____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

61. How did you stop using cocaine? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....I left the city or the neighborhood
for a period of time
- 2....I stopped associating with cocaine users
- 3....I went to drug treatment center
- 4....I tried to use other drugs instead
- 5....I was in prison or jail
- 6....I just stopped cold, on my own
- 7___ Other (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

62. How did you feel physically and emotionally after you stopped using cocaine? (Probe: Can you tell me a story about that?)

SECTION XI. SEXUAL BEHAVIOR

This section of the interview includes some personal questions about your sex life.

63. In the past six months, how many persons have you had sex with?

- 1. Number of persons _____
- 2. How many of the persons were female ... _____
- 3. How many of the persons were male _____

64. In the past six months, how many times did you have sex with someone ...

- So you could get drugs? 1 _____
- So you could get money to buy drugs..... 2 _____
- So you could get money for other purposes.... 3 _____

65. How often did you have sex one year before initial cocaine use and one year after you first used cocaine?

| | One year before cocaine use | One year after cocaine use |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 01. More than once a day | 1 | 1 |
| 02. Almost every day | 2 | 2 |
| 03. Every other day | 3 | 3 |
| 04. Once or twice a week | 4 | 4 |
| 05. Every other week | 5 | 5 |
| 06. Once a month | 6 | 6 |
| 07. Every other month | 7 | 7 |
| 08. A couple of times a year | 8 | 8 |
| 09. Not had sex | 9 | 9 |
| 88. Not sure | 88 | 88 |
| 99. Refused/Null | 99 | 99 |

66. In the past year, how often did you use condoms or rubbers during intercourse?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 6....No sexual activity
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

67. How often did you have sex while high on cocaine or other drugs?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

68. When you have sex while high on drug, how often did you use condoms or rubbers?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

RESPONDENT'S COMMENT

INTERVIEWER:

READ: Now that we have just completed the interview, do you have any questions that you would like to ask me? Any comments about the experience or the interview?

READ: Thank you for your assistance.
Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Time Interview Ended ___ | ___ AM PM

EVALUATION OF INTERVIEW

1. Did it appear that respondent was under the influence of drugs or alcohol?

- 1 Yes, Strongly Which drug _____
- 2 Yes, Moderately Which drug _____
- 3 Yes, Slightly Which drug _____
- 4 No

2. What was respondent's speech pattern?

- 1 Coherent
- 2 Not completely coherent
- 3 Definitely not coherent

3. Overall, how honest do you feel respondent's answers were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

4. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

5. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the nondrug crime questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

6. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug dealing questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

7. How would you rate the accuracy of respondent's memory?

- 1 Extremely accurate
- 2 Accurate
- 3 Somewhat accurate
- 4 Not very accurate
- 5 Difficult to tell

8. Interest of respondent during interview?

- 1 Very interested
- 2 Somewhat interested
- 3 Uninterested

9. How cooperative would you say respondent was?

- 1 Extremely cooperative
- 2 Cooperative
- 3 Somewhat cooperative
- 4 Not very cooperative

General comments and observations:

Harlem 01 Washington Heights 02 Other 03

Crack UsersNon-Crack
Other DrugsNon-Crack
Non-Drug

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|----|
| Arrestees Released | 01 | Heroin Users | 11 | Non-Drug Users | 21 |
| Neighborhood Control | 02 | Poydrug Users | 12 | | |
| ROR Control | 03 | Cocaine Users | 13 | | |
| Jail Sentenced | 04 | | | | |
| Detained | 05 | | | | |
| Detain/Jail Control | 06 | | | | |
| Detox. Client | 07 | | | | |
| Res. Treatment | 08 | | | | |
| Prison for Crack Charge | 09 | State Inmates | 19 | State Inmates | 29 |

INFORMED CONSENT "CHECK LIST"

Check each topic after presentation to the potential respondent during informed consent discussion.

Respondent Code Name: _____

Code No.: _____

- ___ 1. Affiliation with NDRI.
- ___ 2. Affiliate with NIJ funding.
- ___ 3. Assurance of confidentiality
 - ___ a. Federal protection under PL 91-513.
 - ___ b. Use of pseudonym in written documents.
 - ___ c. Use of code numbers.
- ___ 4. Purpose of the study.
- ___ 5. Routine information sought:
 - ___ a. Initiation and changes in cocaine and crack use.
 - ___ b. Illegal activities and income.
 - ___ c. Drug use, purchase, sale.
 - ___ d. All forms of income.
 - ___ e. All kinds of expenditures.
 - ___ f. Method(s) of administering cocaine.
- ___ 6. Promise to pay for information.
- ___ 7. Right to voluntarily withdraw, by written notice.
- ___ 8. Do you have any questions about anything mentioned.
- ___ 9. Any other questions?
- ___ 10. May have more time to think about participation.
- ___ 11. Final assurance of confidentiality.
- ___ 12. Received a positive "yes" statement and when asked if giving informed and voluntary consent.

Researcher's Signature

Date _____

Code Number _____
Code Name _____
Interviewer _____
Interview Date ____/____/____
(day) (mon.) (year)
Start Time ____ | ____ AM PM

CRACK-CRIME STUDY INTERVIEW PROTOCOL (POLYDRUG USER)

SECTION I. GENERAL QUESTIONS

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

1. What is the sex of the respondent?

- 1....Male
- 2....Female

READ: I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOURSELF.

2. When were you born?

____ Day
____ Month
____ Year

3. What racial group do you consider yourself?

- 1....American Black
- 2__ Non-American Black (Please specify) _____
- 3__ Hispanic (Please specify) _____
- 4....American White
- 5__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

4. What kind of school are you presently enrolled in?

- 1....None
- 2....High school
- 3....Two-year college
- 4....Four-year college
- 5....Post-graduate or professional school
- 6....Technical school
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

5. Which of the following best describes your present employment situation. Are you:

- 1....Working full-time
- 2....Working part-time
- 3....With a job but not at work
- 4....Temporarily laid off
- 5....Unable to work
- 6....Disabled
- 7....Retired
- 8....Homemaker
- 91...Unemployed and not looking for legal work
- 92...Unemployed and looking for legal work
- 9__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not Sure
- 99...Refused/Null

6. What is your present marital status? Are you:

- 1....Married
- 2....Living as married
- 3....Single, never married and not living with boyfriend or girlfriend
- 4....Divorced
- 5....Widowed
- 6....Separated
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

7. Do you have children?

- 1....No (Skip to Question 9)
- 2....Yes
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

8. Do you live with your children? (If yes, ask 1 and 2)

- 1....Yes, all of them
- 2....Yes, but one or more live elsewhere
- 3....No
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

9. Who do you presently live with? (Circle as many as necessary) (If incarcerated, read: Who did you live with during the most recent six months before you entered jail?) (Probe if necessary: Anyone else?)

- 1....Alone
- 2....Parent/Legal guardian
- 3....Wife
- 4....Husband
- 5....Girlfriend
- 6....Boyfriend
- 7....Child or children
- 8....Brother or sister
- 9....Inlaws or other relatives
- 10...Friends
- 11...Shelter/Group home
- 12...Residential program
- 1__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

10. What was the highest grade of school that you completed? What was the highest grade of school that your father (or male guardian who raised you) completed? What was the highest grade of school that your mother (or female guardian who raised you) completed?

| | You | Your father /male guardian | Your mother /female guardian |
|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No formal schooling | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8th grade or less | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9th to 11th grade | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12th grade or GED | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Some college | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Four-year college graduate | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Post-B.A. training or degree | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| No Male or Female figure | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Not sure | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Refused/Null | 99 | 99 | 99 |

11. What is (was) your occupation? What is (was) your father's (or male figure who raised you) occupation? What is (was) your mother's (or female figure who raised you) occupation?

Your occupation _____ []

Your father's occupation _____ []

Your mother's occupation _____ []

12. Where were you born? Where was your father or male guardian, born? Where was your mother or female guardian born?

| | Which borough of NYC | If USA, Which state | If foreign, which country |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| You | _____ | _____ | _____ [] |
| Your father or male guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ [] |
| Your mother or female guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ [] |

SECTION II. CIRCUMSTANCES FOR INITIATING THE PRIMARY DRUG

Please recall the circumstances of your first use of the primary drug.

13. When did you first use the primary drug?

___ ___ month
___ ___ year

14. Why did you start using the primary drug? (Circle as many as necessary) Were you:

- 1....I was curious about the primary drug
- 2....My friends urged me to try it
- 3....A dealer introduced me to it
- 4....Family members/relatives urged me to try it
- 5....I did not want to use needles
- 6....I expected to get a better high from the primary drug
- 7....I was depressed
- 8....I was under financial pressure
- 9....I was emotionally strained
- 1__ Any other reasons _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

15. Who introduced you to the primary drug use for the first time? Was it:

- 1....Friends you routinely use drugs with
- 2....Friends you generally don't use drugs with
- 3....Husband/wife
- 4....Girlfriend or boyfriend
- 5....Drug dealer
- 6....Nobody
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

16. Where were you when you first used the primary drug?

- 1....In a playground or park
- 2....Friend's home
- 3....At a party
- 4....At home
- 5....At a base house/crack house or shooting gallery
- 6__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

17. How did you get the primary drug when you used it the first time?

- 1....It was given to me
- 2....I bought it
- 3....I stole it from someone
- 4....I found it
- 5__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

18. How much of the primary drug did you do that first time?

_____ Only drag(s) or puff(s)

_____ Number of pills, tablets or joints

How much money did it cost you?

\$_____ Money spent

19. What did you expect from the primary drug before you first used it? (Circle as many as necessary)

1....Better high

2....Quick high

3....Better sex

4....Pure cocaine

5....Paranoia

6....Depression

7....Fast heart beat

8....Lost of control

9__ Other (Please specify) _____

10...No expectation

88...Not sure

99...Refused/Null

20. What did you think about the primary drug after using it for the first time? (Probes: How did you feel physically? How did it compare to cocaine and other drugs? Did you feel like you wanted to do it again?)

_____ []

_____ []

_____ []

21. After you came down from your first high on the primary drug, how long was it before you used it again?

- 1....Never (I used it only once)
- 2___ number of minutes
- 3___ number of hours
- 4___ number of days
- 5___ number of weeks
- 6___ number of months
- 888. Not sure
- 999. Refused/Null

22a. For you, what were (are) the worst things about the primary drug? Was it: (Read list to respondent and circle those indicated)

- 1....Makes me paranoid
- 2....I lost my appetite
- 3....Makes me depress after use
- 4....Makes me sick when I stop
- 5....I couldn't stop
- 6....It did not last long enough for me
- 7....Leads me to stealing or robbery
- 8....Costs too much money for me
- 9....Makes me violent
- 10...I lost my sexual desire
- 11...Ruins my relationships with others
- 12...Makes me do things I later feel ashamed of
- 13...Creates family problems for me
- 14__ Any others (Please specify) _____
- 888. Not Sure
- 999. Refused/Null

22b. Of all those you mentioned, which is the very worst?
(Check the worst thing)

23a. For you, what were (are) the best things about the primary drug? Was it:

(Read list to respondent and circle those indicated)

- 1....Better or different high
- 2....Get high quickly
- 3....Inexpensive
- 4....No need to use needles
- 5....Easy to carry/conceal
- 6....Easy to use
- 7....Less harmful
- 8....Less addictive
- 9....Better sex
- 10...Purity of quality
- 11...Easy to sell (small units)
- 12...Easy to sell (high demand)
- 13...Easy way to make money
- 14...Easy to get (plentiful)
- 15__ Any others (Please specify) _____
888. Not sure
999. Refused/Null

Of all those you mentioned, which is the very best? (Check the best thing)

SECTION III CAREER PARAMETERS - LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT

IIIA. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT - DRUG USE

The questions in this section ask about your experiences with a number of different drugs and behaviors. Tell us your lifetime use of the following drugs, when you were first involved in use, when you began to use it on a regular basis, and the date you were last involved in its use.

Question 24

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you used _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you used. What year did you first used _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular use of _____. By that, I mean, use more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Use -- What was the last year you used _____.
(If year of last use is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-DRUG USE (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| DRUGS USED | (1) Lifetime use frequency | (2) Year first use | (3) Year regular use | (4) Year last use |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine Snorting | | | | |
| 3. Cocaine and Heroin speedballing | | | | |
| 4. Cocaine Mainlining (Not with Heroin) | | | | |
| 5. Cocaine Freebasing | | | | |
| 6. Heroin mainlining | | | | |
| 7. Heroin Snorting | | | | |
| 8. Illicit Methadone | | | | |
| 9. Marijuana | | | | |
| 10. PCP (Angel dust) | | | | |
| 11. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | | | | |
| 12. "Ups" | | | | |
| 13. "Downs" | | | | |
| 14. Other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |
| 15. Alcohol (beer, wine, liquor) | | | | |

III.B. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES

Question 25

In this question, we would like to know what crimes you have been involved in.

(Note: Interviewer, read down the list from 1 to 8, then across column 1 to 4)

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you involved. What year were you first involved in _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____. By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____. (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NONDRUG CRIMES | | | | |
| 1. Rob business places | | | | |
| 2. Rob someone (persons) | | | | |
| 3. Break into business places to steal | | | | |
| 4. Break into houses to steal | | | | |
| 5. Break into cars to steal | | | | |
| 6. Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | |
| Steal a car/vehicle | | | | |
| 8. Have sex with someone by force | | | | |

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CONTINUED) (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NONDRUG CRIMES | | | | |
| 9. Steal/shoplift from store or business | | | | |
| 10. Steal something worth \$50 or more from someone (not business) | | | | |
| 11. Hit or fight with someone (fighting without injury) | | | | |
| 12. Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 | | | | |
| 13. Pass a bad check | | | | |
| 14. Use stolen credit card | | | | |
| 15. Prostitute to self for money | | | | |
| 16. Pimping | | | | |
| 17. Lend out money with very high interest | | | | |
| 18. Carry a gun or knife | | | | |
| 19. Set fire to a building | | | | |
| 20. Sell stolen goods (which you did not steal) | | | | |
| 21. Other crimes you do often _____ _____ | | | | |

III.C. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING

26. We would like to ask you about your involvement in the drug business. Please indicate whether you have performed any of the following activities or roles. (Answer Yes or No)
 (Note: Interviewer, please read across then down)

| ACTIVITIES OR ROLES IN DEALING | Crack | | Powder Cocaine | | Heroin | | Marij- auna | |
|---|-------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|----------------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| For ____, have you | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Sell directly to buyers | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 2. Steer customers to or tout for a seller, middleman for buyers and sellers who do not meet (Go Between) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. Hold drugs or money, lookout on street security | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 4. Cut, package, make package units, run drugs, cook up, dispense to seller | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5. Act as lieutenant, street crew boss | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6. Buy in wholesale lots, organize street sellers, launder drug money | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 7. Sell, rent, or lend needles, crack pipe, other paraphernalia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 8. Other (Specify) _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Question 27

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you been involved either directly or indirectly in _____ business. By this, I mean all the roles mentioned on the previous page, such as sell, steer, tout, or any paraphernalia sale. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug. [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- In what year were you first involved in _____ business?

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____ business? By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____ business? (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| DRUG DEALT | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine powder | | | | |
| 3. Heroin | | | | |
| 4. Illicit methadone | | | | |
| 5. Marijuana | | | | |
| 6. "Ups" | | | | |
| 7. "Downs" | | | | |
| 8. Any other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |

IIID. "TIME OUT"

28. This question will measure the amount of time you were off the streets since 1984. Please indicate the months that you were off the streets on the calendar provided. (Calendar on next page)

A. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever locked up in jail or prison for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put X's in all the months when you were locked up. If you can't remember exactly, think about the time of year it was and put X's in the number of months you were locked up around that time of year)

W = Jail

Y = Prison

Z = Parole

V = Probation

B. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever hospitalized for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put H's in all the months when you were hospitalized)

C. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in the military service for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put M's in all the months when you were in the military)

D. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in any substance abuse treatment program? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put T's in all the months when you were in treatment program)

E. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever employed or worked full-time? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

- 1. No _____
- 2. Yes _____ (Put EF's in all the months when you were employed or worked full-time, and EP's when employed part-time)

"TIME-OUT" CALENDAR

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JANUARY | | | | | | |
| FEBRUARY | | | | | | |
| MARCH | | | | | | |
| APRIL | | | | | | |
| MAY | | | | | | |
| JUNE | | | | | | |
| JULY | | | | | | |
| AUGUST | | | | | | |
| SEPTEMBER | | | | | | |
| OCTOBER | | | | | | |
| NOVEMBER | | | | | | |
| DECEMBER | | | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| <u>X</u> = JAIL OR PRISON | W = Jail |
| <u>H</u> = HOSPITALIZATION | Y = Prison |
| <u>M</u> = MILITARY | Z = Parole |
| <u>T</u> = TREATMENT | V = Probation |
| <u>EF</u> = EMPLOYMENT, FULL-TIME | |
| <u>EP</u> = EMPLOYMENT, PART-TIME | |

NOTE: MORE THAN ONE CODE CAN BE ENTERED FOR A GIVEN MONTH

IIIE. DRUG USE - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONTHLY EXPENSE

In the following three sections, we want to know how often you were involved in the use of the following drugs and how much money you spent on the drug and how much you earned from drug and nondrug crimes monthly from January 1984 to the present time. Please take a look at the frequency table provided and try to familiarize yourself with it. [Interviewer: Show respondent card B.]

Question 29 -- Drug Use

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you use _____ during 198____. Enter number from Annual Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

Monthly Amount of Money Spent on Drug -- While at liberty, and on the average, how much money did you spend a month for _____ for your own use in 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

DRUG USE - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND EXPENSE

(CODE FROM CARD B)

(CODE FROM CARD C)

| | FREQUENCY | | | | | | EXPENSE | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| 1. Crack | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Heroin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Marijuana | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Alcohol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Needles | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IIIF. DRUG SALES - ANNUAL FREQUENCY, MONEY EARNED,
AND "VALUE" INCOME

Question 30

In this question, we would like to know how often you sold the following drugs and how much you earned.

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you sell _____ during 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

(Code from Card B)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1. All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| 2. Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| 3. Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| 4. Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| 5. Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| 6. Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from Drug Sales -- While at liberty, about how much cash did you make from _____ dealing during 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1. All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| 2. Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| 3. Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| 4. Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| 5. Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| 6. Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly "Value" Earned from Drug Sales -- We want to ask you the approximate monthly dollar value of things you got from the sale of drugs. Things such as other drugs you used while selling, goods, gifts, foods, services, chains, watches, or clothes which were used by you, but for which cash was not involved. While at liberty, about how much dollar value of drugs and things did you receive in 198____ from dealing _____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1. All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| 2. Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| 3. Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| 4. Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| 5. Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

IIIG. NONDRUG CRIME-ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONTHLY MONEY EARNED

Question 31

In this question, we would like to know how often you were involved in the following crimes for each year listed, and about how much money a month you earned.

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you _____ in 198____. Enter number from Annual Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from each Nondrug Crime While at liberty, how much money per month did you earned from _____ in 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you earn per day or month?

NONDRUG CRIME - ANNUAL FREQUENCY AND MONEY EARNED

(CODE FROM CARD B)

(CODE FROM CARD C)

| | FREQUENCY | | | | | | MONEY EARNED | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| 1. Rob business places or persons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Break into business places, or houses to steal (not burglary) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | | | | XXXXX | XXXXX | XXXXX | XXXXX | XXXXX | XXXXX |
| 4. Have sex with someone by force | | | | | | | XXXXX | XXXXX | XXXXX | XXXXX | XXXXX | XXXXX |
| 5. Steal or shoplift from store or business | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Steal from someone something worth \$50 or more, include theft from cars or whole vehicle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Hit or fight with someone (fighting) | | | | | | | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX |
| 8. Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 (not shoplifting) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Prostitution/pimping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Sell stolen goods which you did not steal | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TAKE A BREAK BEFORE YOU CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW.

SECTION IV. EFFECTS OF THE PRIMARY DRUG ON OTHER DRUG USE

32. Which drugs have you used (one time or more) before you first tried the primary drug? Did you use it regularly (more than once a month for 3 months or more)? Which drugs have you used after you first tried the primary drug? Did you use it regularly? (Circle as many as necessary)

Interviewer: Read "BEFORE" question first and the "AFTER" questions.

_____ I did not use any drugs before and
after primary drug used (Skip to Question 35, page 22)

| | Before | | Regular | | After | | Regular | |
|--------------------------|--------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| 01. Cocaine powder | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 02. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 03. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 04. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 05. PCP (Angel dust) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 06. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 07. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 08. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 9__ Other drugs _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

33. Which drugs did you do more or less often after you started to use the primary drug regularly (Use the primary drug more than once a month for 3 months or more)? Did you use _____

_____ I never used the primary drug regularly (Skip to Question 43, page 24).

| | Never used | Use the same | Use more often | Use less often | Stop use |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| 1. Cocaine | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. PCP (Angel Dust) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Other drugs _____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

34a. Did you combine other drugs with the primary drug and use together at the same time?

1....No (Go to Question 35)

2....Yes (Continue on Question 34b)

34b. If yes, which drugs? (Circle any drug ever used in combination with crack)

1....Cocaine powder

2....Heroin

3....Methadone

4....Marijuana

5....PCP (Angel dust)

6....LSD, Mescaline, Acid

7...."Ups"

8...."Downs"

9 Other drugs (Specify) _____

10...Alcohol (Beer, wine, liquor)

SECTION V. HEAVIEST USE

In this section, we are interested in your period of heaviest primary drug use. Please recall the periods when you have used the primary drug the most and refer the next few questions to those periods. If you are using the most now, then refer to your present use levels in these questions.

35. When did your heaviest primary drug use period start?

month ___ ___
year ___ ___

How long was the period?

number of days/weeks/months lasted ___ ___
(Circle days, weeks, or months)

Now is my heaviest use period 777

Who were (are) you getting high with most of the time during this period of heaviest primary drug use? (Choose only one)

- 1....Friends you routinely use drugs with
- 2....Friends you generally don't use drugs with
- 3....Husband/wife
- 4....Girlfriend or boyfriend
- 5....Drug dealer
- 6....Nobody/self
- 7___ Other (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

37. Where did (do) you get most of the primary drug during your heaviest use period? (Choose only one)

- 1....Crack houses, base houses or shooting gallery
- 2....Dealers on the streets
- 3....Friends
- 4....Boyfriend or girlfriend
- 5....Self is a dealer
- 6___ Any others (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

38. During your heaviest use period, about how much money were (are) you spending a month on the primary drug?

\$ _____ Dollars spent per month

88888...Not sure

99999...Refused/Null

39. Where did (do) you get the money for the primary drug during your heaviest use period? (Circle as many as necessary)

1....Legitimate work (Regular job)

2....Crime other than dealing drugs

3....Selling or dealing drugs

4....Borrow/loans

5....Public transfers(welfare, disability, etc.)

6....Savings

7....Sell personal items

8....Beg/panhandle

9__ Any other (Please specify) _____

88...Not sure

99...Refused/Null

40. During your heaviest use period, what was (is) the pattern of your primary drug use?

1....I use the primary drug only on the weekends

2....I use the primary drug only on the evenings

3....I use the primary drug only in the mornings

4....No particular pattern, I use anytime

5....I use the primary drug all the time

6__ Other (Specify) _____

8....Not sure

9....Refused/Null

41. During your heaviest use period, what was (is) the longest amount of time you were (are) able to go without using the primary drug?

_____ []

42. When you used the primary drug the heaviest, how often did it occur in base houses or shooting gallery?

- 1....Always
- 2....Very often
- 3....Fairly often
- 4....Sometimes
- 5....Almost never
- 6....Never
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

SECTION VI. ROLE OF PRIMARY DRUG IN AGGRESSION

43. Please refer to the one year before you began using the primary drug and the one year after you began using the primary drug. Compare the two periods before and after you used the primary drug. For each of the following behaviors, please check whether you are involved more, the same, or less after you used the primary drug? If you were never involved in those behaviors, please indicate so.

| LIST OF AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIORS | Never involved | Involved the same | Involved less | Involved more |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Stab someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Shoot someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Beat someone badly | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. Fight with someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. Rob someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 6. Physically hurt yourself | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Beat, stab, shot <u>by</u> someone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

44. How often did you use force to obtain money to buy the primary drug?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

45. How often did you use force on somebody or injure somebody as a result of being high on the primary drug?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

46. Did you ever use force in the following primary drug dealing behaviors? (Answer yes or no) Did you ever _____

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | a. Fight with rival dealers |
| No | Yes | b. Assault to collect crack related debts |
| No | Yes | c. Fight with dealer selling bad crack |
| No | Yes | d. Rob crack dealers |
| No | Yes | e. Rob crack buyers |
| No | Yes | f. Disputes over crack or drug paraphernalia |
| No | Yes | g. A victim of crime while dealing crack |
| No | Yes | h. Fight with a buyer over quality of crack you sold them |

SECTION VII. IMPACT OF PRIMARY DRUG USE

47. We would like to ask you how the primary drug has affected your life. Please compare one year before and one year after you began using the primary drug. Indicate any change in the following.

| | Never a problem | It's the same | Getting Worse | Getting better |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Sleeping | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Appetite | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Fast heartbeat | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. Breathing | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. Diarrhea | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 6. Loss of weight | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Paranoia/fear | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 8. Violent | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 9. Depression | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 10. Nervousness | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 11. Bad/drug dreams | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 12. Hallucinations | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 13. Relations with family members | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 14. Relations with friends | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 15. Savings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 16. Cash on hand | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 17. Work or school performance | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 18. Sexual desire | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

SECTION VIII. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

48. One year before you began to use the primary drug, how much was your total monthly income? How much money you earned from _____. One year after you first used the primary drug, how much was your total monthly income? How much money you earned from _____?

| | Monthly income before primary drug use (dollars) | Monthly income after primary drug use (dollars) |
|--|---|--|
| TOTAL | | |
| 1. Drug Business | | |
| 2. Legitimate work | | |
| 3. Public transfers (e.g. welfare, AFDC, disability, unemploy ment) | | |
| 4. Gifts from friends and family | | |
| 5. Robbery and burglary | | |
| 6. Theft and other nondrug crimes | | |
| 7. Credit and loans | | |
| 8. Selling personal items | | |
| 9. Other income source | | |

49. One year before you began to use the primary drug, how much was your total monthly expense? How much money you spent on _____.
 One year after you first used the primary drug, how much was your total monthly expense? How much money you spent on _____?

| | Monthly expense before primary drug use (dollars) | Monthly expense after primary drug use (dollars) |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| TOTAL | | |
| 1. Shelter | | |
| 2. Food | | |
| 3. Clothing | | |
| 4. Illicit drugs | | |
| 5. Transportation/Car | | |
| 6. Alcohol & Cigarettes | | |
| 7. Care of children/relatives | | |
| 8. Medical and dental care | | |
| 9. Recreational | | |
| 10. Savings | | |
| 11. Other purposes | | |

SECTION IX. ROLE IN PRIMARY DRUG DEALING

50. How did you first get involved in the drug business for your primary drug?

(Probe: Can you give me a story about that?)

Never involved in drug business for my primary drug (Skip to Question 57, page 32)

51. What were your fears in dealing the primary drug? (Probe: fear of arrest, ripoff, harm, etc.) What kinds of safety and security precautions did you take in dealing the primary drug? (Probe: carry weapon, only deal with friends, never carry too much drug etc.)

52. If you have ever worked for somebody or a member of a group in your dealing for your primary drug, what part did you play?
 [Interviewer: Please underline the specific roles subject play in the drug business] Did you:

_____ I have never worked for a group (Skip to Question 55, page 31)

Definitions of various activities in your dealing primary drug:

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | 1. Sell Primary Drug -- Sell primary drug to customers face-to-face. |
| No | Yes | 2. Steer Tout or Hawk Primary Drug -- Help find customers and transport primary drug and money between buyers and sellers. |
| No | Yes | 3. Street Support Roles -- Lookout, runner, holder, guard, servant, for persons who are selling or distributing primary drug in public locale. |
| No | Yes | 4. Indoor Support Roles -- Cut, cook up, or package primary drug; guard distributors, count money, etc. generally at an indoor location. |
| No | Yes | 5. Management Roles -- Supervise other sellers or function as accountant; act as a crew boss, house connection, lieutenant, or money launderer. |
| No | Yes | 6. Paraphernalia Distribution -- Sell, distribute, or rent other items for consuming primary drug (e.g. needles other paraphernalia) |

53. Please tell me about the largest group you worked for when dealing the primary drug.

- | | | |
|----------|---------|---|
| No | Yes | 1. Did/Does your group have a name? |
| ___mons. | ___yrs. | 2. How long has your group existed? |
| No | Yes | 3. Did/Does your group have a leader or boss? |
| No | Yes | 4. Did/Does your group have rules? |
| No | Yes | 5. Did/Does your group have rules of no drug use while selling primary drug? |
| Yes | | 6. Did/Does your group have its own territory? |
| No | Yes | 7. Did/Does your group use kids under 16 years old to sell or help in primary drug dealing? |

54. When you were selling primary drug as part of a group, how did you get paid? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Cash
- 2....Primary drug
- 3....Drugs other than the primary drug
- 4....Drug Paraphernalia
- 5....Gifts or luxury goods
- 6....Foods
- 7....Free sex
- 8__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

55. When you were selling the primary drug, about how many bags or pills did you have in your possession at any given time?

56. When was the last time you were involved in selling the primary drug?

_____ hours/days/weeks/months/years ago (If less than a month, go to Question 57)

Why did you stop selling the primary drug? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Fear of arrest
- 2....Fear of ripoff by other sellers
- 3....Fear of ripoff by buyers
- 4....Fear for personal safety
- 5....Find a job
- 6....Stopped using drugs
- 7....Just not worth it
- 8....Pressure from family or friends
- 9__ Others (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

SECTION X. CESSATION

57. How long has it been since you last used the primary drug?

- 3__ number of hours
- 4__ number of days
- 5__ number of weeks
- 6__ number of months
- 7__ number of years
- 888. Not sure
- 999. Refused/Null

(Skip to Question 60, page 33
if 3 months or more)

58. If you have ever tried to stop using the primary drug, how did you do it? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....I never tried to stop (Skip to Question 63, page 34)
- 2....Locked myself up at home
- 3....I left the city or the neighborhood
for a period of time
- 4....I stopped associating with the primary drug users
- 5....I went to drug treatment center
- 6....I tried to use other drugs instead
- 7....I was in prison or jail
- 8....I just stopped cold, on my own
- 9__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

59. What kinds of trouble did you run into when you tried to stop using the primary drug? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....No problem at all
- 2....Psychological craving
- 3....Physical craving
- 4....Easy to get
- 5....Inexpensive
- 6....Everyone in the neighborhood was high
- 7....Used a lot among my friends
- 8....Spouse or lover still using crack
- 9....I became nervous
- 10...I got paranoia
- 11__ Any other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

If respondent's cessation period is less than 3 months, skip to Question 63, page 34)

60. After you stopped using the primary drug, did you use _____ more, less, the same or stop use? (Check as many as necessary)

| | Never Used | Use Less | Same Use | Use More | Stop Use |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1. Cocaine | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Heroin | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Methadone | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. PCP (Angel Dust) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. "Ups" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. "Downs" | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Other drug _____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

61. How did you stop the primary drug? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....I left the city or the neighborhood for a period of time
- 2....I stopped associating with primary drug users
- 3....I went to drug treatment center
- 4....I tried to use other drugs instead
- 5....I was in prison or jail
- 6....I just stopped cold, on my own
- 7___ Other (Please specify) _____
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

62. How did you feel physically and emotionally after you stopped the primary drug? (Probe: Can you tell me a story about that?)

SECTION XI. SEXUAL BEHAVIOR

This section of the interview includes some personal questions about your sex life.

63. In the past six months, how many persons have you had sex with?

- 1. Number of persons _____
- 2. How many of the persons were female ... _____
- 3. How many of the persons were male _____

64. In the past six months, how many times did you have sex with someone ...

- So you could get drugs? 1 _____
- So you could get money to buy drugs..... 2 _____
- So you could get money for other purposes.... 3 _____

65. How often did you have sex one year before initial primary drug use and one year after you first used the primary drug?

| | One year before primary use | One year after primary use |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 01. More than once a day | 1 | 1 |
| 02. Almost every day | 2 | 2 |
| 03. Every other day | 3 | 3 |
| 04. Once or twice a week | 4 | 4 |
| 05. Every other week | 5 | 5 |
| 06. Once a month | 6 | 6 |
| 07. Every other month | 7 | 7 |
| 08. A couple of times a year | 8 | 8 |
| 09. Not had sex | 9 | 9 |
| 88. Not sure | 88 | 88 |
| 99. Refused/Null | 99 | 99 |

66. In the past year, how often did you use condoms or rubbers during intercourse?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 6....No sexual activity
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

67. How often did you have sex while high on the primary drug or other drugs?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

68. When you have sex while high on drug, how often did you use condoms or rubbers?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

RESPONDENT'S COMMENT

INTERVIEWER:

READ: Now that we have just completed the interview, do you have any questions that you would like to ask me? Any comments about the experience or the interview?

READ: Thank you for your assistance.
Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Time Interview Ended __ __ | __ __ AM PM

EVALUATION OF INTERVIEW

1. Did it appear that respondent was under the influence of drugs or alcohol?

- 1 Yes, Strongly Which drug _____
- 2 Yes, Moderately Which drug _____
- 3 Yes, Slightly Which drug _____
- 4 No

2. What was respondent's speech pattern?

- 1 Coherent
- 2 Not completely coherent
- 3 Definitely not coherent

3. Overall, how honest do you feel respondent's answers were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

4. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

5. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the nondrug crime questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

6. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug dealing questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

7. How would you rate the accuracy of respondent's memory?

- 1 Extremely accurate
- 2 Accurate
- 3 Somewhat accurate
- 4 Not very accurate
- 5 Difficult to tell

8. Interest of respondent during interview?

- 1 Very interested
- 2 Somewhat interested
- 3 Uninterested

9. How cooperative would you say respondent was?

- 1 Extremely cooperative
- 2 Cooperative
- 3 Somewhat cooperative
- 4 Not very cooperative

General comments and observations:

Harlem 01 Washington Heights 02 Other 03

Crack UsersNon-Crack
Other DrugsNon-Crack
Non-Drug

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|----|
| Arrestees Released | 01 | Heroin Users | 11 | Non-Drug Users | 21 |
| Neighborhood Control | 02 | Poydrug Users | 12 | | |
| ROR Control | 03 | Cocaine Users | 13 | | |
| Jail Sentenced | 04 | | | | |
| Detained | 05 | | | | |
| Detain/Jail Control | 06 | | | | |
| Detox. Client | 07 | | | | |
| Res. Treatment | 08 | | | | |
| Prison for Crack Charge | 09 | State Inmates | 19 | State Inmates | 29 |

INFORMED CONSENT "CHECK LIST"

Check each topic after presentation to the potential respondent during informed consent discussion.

Respondent Code Name: _____

Code No.: _____

- ___ 1. Affiliation with NDRI.
- ___ 2. Affiliate with NIJ funding.
- ___ 3. Assurance of confidentiality
 - ___ a. Federal protection under PL 91-513.
 - ___ b. Use of pseudonym in written documents.
 - ___ c. Use of code numbers.
- ___ 4. Purpose of the study.
- ___ 5. Routine information sought:
 - ___ a. Initiation and changes in cocaine and crack use.
 - ___ b. Illegal activities and income.
 - ___ c. Drug use, purchase, sale.
 - ___ d. All forms of income.
 - ___ e. All kinds of expenditures.
 - ___ f. Method(s) of administering cocaine.
- ___ 6. Promise to pay for information.
- ___ 7. Right to voluntarily withdraw, by written notice.
- ___ 8. Do you have any questions about anything mentioned.
- ___ 9. Any other questions?
- ___ 10. May have more time to think about participation.
- ___ 11. Final assurance of confidentiality.
- ___ 12. Received a positive "yes" statement and when asked if giving informed and voluntary consent.

Researcher's Signature

Date _____

5. Which of the following best describes your present employment situation. Are you:

- 1....Working full-time
- 2....Working part-time
- 3....With a job but not at work
- 4....Temporarily laid off
- 5....Unable to work
- 6....Disabled
- 7....Retired
- 8....Homemaker
- 9__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not Sure
- 99...Refused/Null

6. What is your present marital status? Are you:

- 1....Married
- 2....Living as married
- 3....Single, never married and not living with boyfriend or girlfriend
- 4....Divorced
- 5....Widowed
- 6....Separated
- 7__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

7. Do you have children?

- 1....No (Skip to Question 9)
- 2....Yes
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

8. Do you live with your children? (If yes, ask 1 and 2)

- 1....Yes, all of them
- 2....Yes, but one or more live elsewhere
- 3....No
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

9. Who do you presently live with? (Circle as many as necessary) (If incarcerated, read: Who did you live with during the most recent six months before you entered jail?) (Probe if necessary: Anyone else?)

- 1....Alone
- 2....Parent/Legal guardian
- 3....Wife
- 4....Husband
- 5....Girlfriend
- 6....Boyfriend
- 7....Child or children
- 8....Brother or sister
- 9....Inlaws or other relatives
- 10...Friends
- 11...Shelter/Group home
- 12...Residential program
- 1__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

10. What was the highest grade of school that you completed? What was the highest grade of school that your father (or male guardian who raised you) completed? What was the highest grade of school that your mother (or female guardian who raised you) completed?

| | You | Your father /male guardian | Your mother /female guardian |
|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No formal schooling | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8th grade or less | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9th to 11th grade | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12th grade or GED | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Some college | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Four-year college graduate | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Post-B.A. training or degree | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| No Male or Female figure | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Not sure | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Refused/Null | 99 | 99 | 99 |

11. What is (was) your occupation? What is (was) your father's (or male figure who raised you) occupation? What is (was) your mother's (or female figure who raised you) occupation?

Your occupation _____ []

Your father's occupation _____ []

Your mother's occupation _____ []

12. Where were you born? Where was your father or male guardian, born? Where was your mother or female guardian born?

| | Which borough of NYC | If USA, Which state | If foreign, which country | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| You | _____ | _____ | _____ | [] |
| Your father or male guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ | [] |
| Your mother or female guardian | _____ | _____ | _____ | [] |

SECTION III CAREER PARAMETERS - LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT

IIIA. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT - DRUG USE

The questions in this section ask about your experiences with a number of different drugs and behaviors. Tell us your lifetime use of the following drugs, when you were first involved in use, when you began to use it on a regular basis, and the date you were last involved in its use.

Question 24

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you used _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug used [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you used. What year did you first used _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular use of _____. By that, I mean, use more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Use -- What was the last year you used _____. (If year of last use is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-DRUG USE (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| DRUGS USED | (1) Lifetime use frequency | (2) Year first use | (3) Year regular use | (4) Year last use |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine Snorting | | | | |
| 3. Cocaine and Heroin speedballing | | | | |
| 4. Cocaine Mainlining (Not with Heroin) | | | | |
| 5. Cocaine Freebasing | | | | |
| 6. Heroin mainlining | | | | |
| 7. Heroin Snorting | | | | |
| 8. Illicit Methadone | | | | |
| 9. Marijuana | | | | |
| 10. PCP (Angel dust) | | | | |
| 11. LSD, Mescaline, Acid | | | | |
| 12. "Ups" | | | | |
| 13. "Downs" | | | | |
| 14. Other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |
| 15. Alcohol (beer, wine, liquor) | | | | |

IIIB. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES

Question 25

In this question, we would like to know what crimes you have been involved in.

(Note: Interviewer, read down the list from 1 to 8, then across column 1 to 4)

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you _____. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each nondrug crime [Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- Now I like to ask about each of those you involved. What year were you first involved in _____.

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____. By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____. (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| NONDRUG CRIMES | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Rob business places | | | | |
| 2. Rob someone (persons) | | | | |
| 3. Break into business places to steal | | | | |
| 4. Break into houses to steal | | | | |
| 5. Break into cars to steal | | | | |
| 6. Beat, shoot, or injure someone | | | | |
| 7. Steal a car/vehicle | | | | |
| 8. Have sex with someone by force | | | | |

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENT-NONDRUG CRIMES (CONTINUED) (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| NONDRUG CRIMES | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 9. Steal/shoplift from store or business | | | | |
| 10. Steal something worth \$50 or more from someone (not business) | | | | |
| 11. Hit or fight with someone (fighting without injury) | | | | |
| 12. Steal something from someone worth less than \$50 | | | | |
| 13. Pass a bad check | | | | |
| 14. Use stolen credit card | | | | |
| 15. Prostitute to self for money | | | | |
| 16. Pimping | | | | |
| 17. Lend out money with very high interest | | | | |
| 18. Carry a gun or knife | | | | |
| 19. Set fire to a building | | | | |
| 20. Sell stolen goods (which you did not steal) | | | | |
| 21. Other crimes you do often _____ _____ | | | | |

IIIC. LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING

26. We would like to ask you about your involvement in the drug business. Please indicate whether you have performed any of the following activities or roles. (Answer Yes or No)
 (Note: Interviewer, please read across then down)

| ACTIVITIES OR ROLES IN DEALING | Crack | | Powder Cocaine | | Heroin | | Marij- auna | |
|---|-------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|----------------|-----|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| For ____, have you | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Sell directly to buyers | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 2. Steer customers to or tout for a seller, middleman for buyers and sellers who do not meet (Go Between) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. Hold drugs or money, lookout on street security | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 4. Cut, package, make package units, run drugs, cook up, dispense to seller | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5. Act as lieutenant, street crew boss | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6. Buy in wholesale lots, organize street sellers, launder drug money | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 7. Sell, rent, or lend needles, crack pipe, other paraphernalia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 8. Other (Specify) _____ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Question 27

Column 1--Lifetime Frequency -- About how many times in your life have you been involved either directly or indirectly in _____ business. By this, I mean all the roles mentioned on the previous page, such as sell, steer, tout, or any paraphernalia sale. Enter number from Lifetime Frequency Table for each drug.
[Interviewer: Please show respondent Card A]

Column 2--Year of Initiation -- In what year were you first involved in _____ business?

Column 3--Year of First Regular Involvement -- What year did you begin regular involvement in _____ business? By this, I mean, involve more than once a month for 3 months or more.

Column 4--Year of Last Involvement -- What was the last year you involved in _____ business? (If year of last involvement is 1987 or 1988, write month of the year?)

LIFETIME INVOLVEMENTS - DRUG DEALING (CODE FROM CARD A)

Interviewer: If response code for column 1 is 3 or higher, be sure to fill in column 3. (Enter 98 for "Not Sure" on Column 2, 3 and 4)

| DRUG DEALT | (1) Lifetime frequency | (2) Year first involved | (3) Year regular involved | (4) Year last involved |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Crack | | | | |
| 2. Cocaine powder | | | | |
| 3. Heroin | | | | |
| 4. Illicit methadone | | | | |
| 5. Marijuana | | | | |
| 6. "Ups" | | | | |
| 7. "Downs" | | | | |
| 8. Any other drugs Specify _____ | | | | |

IIID. "TIME OUT"

28. This question will measure the amount of time you were off the streets since 1984. Please indicate the months that you were off the streets on the calendar provided. (Calendar on next page)

A. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever locked up in jail or prison for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put X's in all the months when you were locked up. If you can't remember exactly, think about the time of year it was and put X's in the number of months you were locked up around that time of year)

W = Jail

Y = Prison

Z = Parole

V = Probation

B. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever hospitalized for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put H's in all the months when you were hospitalized)

C. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in the military service for a month or more? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put M's in all the months when you were in the military)

D. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever enrolled in any substance abuse treatment program? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____

2. Yes _____ (Put T's in all the months when you were in treatment program)

E. From the first day of 1984 until now, were you ever employed or worked full-time? (Count as a month if two weeks or more)

1. No _____
 2. Yes _____ (Put EF's in all the months when you were employed or worked full-time, and EP's when employed part-time)

"TIME-OUT" CALENDAR

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JANUARY | | | | | | |
| FEBRUARY | | | | | | |
| MARCH | | | | | | |
| APRIL | | | | | | |
| MAY | | | | | | |
| JUNE | | | | | | |
| JULY | | | | | | |
| AUGUST | | | | | | |
| SEPTEMBER | | | | | | |
| OCTOBER | | | | | | |
| NOVEMBER | | | | | | |
| DECEMBER | | | | | | |

X = JAIL OR PRISON

H = HOSPITALIZATION

M = MILITARY

T = TREATMENT

EF = EMPLOYMENT, FULL-TIME

EP = EMPLOYMENT, PART-TIME

W = Jail

Y = Prison

Z = Parole

V = Probation

NOTE: MORE THAN ONE CODE CAN BE ENTERED FOR A GIVEN MONTH

**IF. DRUG SALES - ANNUAL FREQUENCY, MONEY EARNED,
AND "VALUE" INCOME**

Question 30

In this question, we would like to know how often you sold the following drugs and how much you earned.

Have you ever been involved in drug selling activities (direct sales or other drug business roles)?

- 1 No (Skip to Question 31 on Page 14)
- 2 Yes (Ask the rest of the question)

Annual Frequency -- While at liberty, how often did you sell _____ during 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card B]

(Code from Card B)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |

Other Drug Business Roles,
excluding direct sales

Monthly Amount of Money Earned from Drug Sales -- While at liberty, about how much cash did you make from _____ dealing during 198____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

Monthly "Value" Earned from Drug Sales -- We want to ask you the approximate monthly dollar value of things you got from the sale of drugs. Things such as other drugs you used while selling, goods, gifts, foods, services, chains, watches, or clothes which were used by you, but for which cash was not involved. While at liberty, about how much dollar value of drugs and things did you receive in 198____ from dealing _____. [Interviewer: Show respondent Card C] If code 7, 8, or 9, about how much did you spend per day or month?

(Code from Card C)

| | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| All Drug Sales | | | | | | |
| Crack Sales | | | | | | |
| Cocaine Sales | | | | | | |
| Heroin Sales | | | | | | |
| Marijuana Sales | | | | | | |
| Other Drug Business Roles, excluding direct sales | | | | | | |

45. How often did you use force on somebody or injure somebody as a result of being high on crack?

- 1....Never
- 2....Seldom
- 3....Often
- 4....Almost daily
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

46. Did you ever use force in the following crack dealing behaviors?
(Answer yes or no) Did you ever _____

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | a. Fight with rival dealers |
| No | Yes | b. Assault to collect crack related debts |
| No | Yes | c. Fight with dealer selling bad crack |
| No | Yes | d. Rob crack dealers |
| No | Yes | e. Rob crack buyers |
| No | Yes | f. Disputes over crack or drug paraphernalia |
| No | Yes | g. A victim of crime while dealing crack |
| No | Yes | h. Fight with a buyer over quality of crack you sold them |

SECTION IX. ROLE IN CRACK DEALING

50. How did you first get involved in crack business?
(Probe: Can you give me a story about that?)

_____ Never involved in crack business (Skip to Question
63, page 19)

51. What were your fears in dealing crack? (Probe: fear of arrest, ripoff, harm, etc.) What kinds of safety and security precautions did you take in dealing crack? (Probe: carry weapon, only deal with friends, never carry too much crack, etc.)

52. If you have ever worked for somebody or a member of a group in crack dealing, what part did you play? [Interviewer: Please underline the specific roles subject play in crack business] Did you:

_____ I have never worked for a group (Skip to Question 55, page 31)

Definitions of various activities in crack dealing:

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| No | Yes | 1. Sell Crack -- Sell crack to customers face-to-face. |
| No | Yes | 2. Steer Tout or Hawk Crack -- Help find customers and transport crack and money between buyers and sellers. |
| No | Yes | 3. Street Support Roles -- Lookout, runner, holder, guard, servant, for persons who are selling or distributing crack in public locale. |
| No | Yes | 4. Indoor Support Roles -- Cut, cook up, or package crack; guard distributors, count money, etc. generally at an indoor location. |
| No | Yes | 5. Management Roles -- Supervise other sellers or function as accountant; act as a crew boss, house connection, lieutenant, or money launderer. |
| No | Yes | 6. Paraphernalia Distribution (other than needles) -- Sell, distribute, or rent other items for consuming crack (e.g. crack pipes, vials, crack stems, screens and other paraphernalia) |

53. Please tell me about the largest group you worked for when dealing crack.

- | | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| No | Yes | 1. Did/Does your group have a name? |
| __mons. | __yrs. | 2. How long has your group existed? |
| No | Yes | 3. Did/Does your group have a leader or boss? |
| No | Yes | 4. Did/Does your group have rules? |
| No | Yes | 5. Did/Does your group have rules of no drug use while selling crack? |
| No | Yes | 6. Did/Does your group have its own territory? |
| No | Yes | 7. Did/Does your group use kids under 16 years old to sell or help in crack dealing? |

54. When you were selling crack as part of a group, how did you get paid? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Cash
- 2....Crack
- 3....Drugs other than crack
- 4....Drug Paraphernalia
- 5....Gifts or luxury goods
- 6....Foods
- 7....Free sex
- 8__ Other (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

55. When you were selling crack, about how many vials did you have in your possession at any given time?

When was the last time you were involved in selling crack?

_____ hours/days/weeks/months/years ago (If less than a month, go to the next question)

Why did you stop selling crack? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1....Fear of arrest
- 2....Fear of ripoff by other sellers
- 3....Fear of ripoff by buyers
- 4....Fear for personal safety
- 5....Find a job
- 6....Stopped using drugs
- 7....Just not worth it
- 8....Pressure from family or friends
- 9__ Others (Please specify) _____
- 88...Not sure
- 99...Refused/Null

SECTION XI. SEXUAL BEHAVIOR

This section of the interview includes some personal questions about your sex life.

63. In the past six months, how many persons have you had sex with?

1. Number of persons _____
2. How many of the persons were female ... _____
3. How many of the persons were male _____

64. In the past six months, how many times did you have sex with someone ...

- So you could get drugs? 1 _____
- So you could get money to buy drugs..... 2 _____
- So you could get money for other purposes.... 3 _____

66. In the past year, how often did you use condoms or rubbers during intercourse?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 6....No sexual activity
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

67. How often did you have sex while high on crack or other drugs?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

68. When you have sex while high on drug, how often did you use condoms or rubbers?

- 1....Never
- 2....Almost never
- 3....Sometimes
- 4....Most of the time
- 5....Always
- 8....Not sure
- 9....Refused/Null

SECTION XII. SPECIAL SECTION FOR NONUSER

69. How often are (or were) your _____ involved in alcohol use?

| | Never | Daily | Weekly | Monthly | Not Sure | N/A |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|-----|
| a. Parents | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| b. Children | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| c. Siblings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| d. Relatives | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| e. Friends | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| f. Neighbors | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |

70. How often are (or were) your _____ involved in illegal drug use?

| | Never | Daily | Weekly | Monthly | Not Sure | N/A |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|-----|
| a. Parents | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| b. Children | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| c. Siblings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| d. Relatives | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| e. Friends | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| f. Neighbors | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 |

71. You were never or rarely involved in illegal drug use. Can you tell me how did you avoid using drugs? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1.... I do not associate with people who use drugs
- 2.... I do not associate with people who sell drugs
- 3.... I do not go to places where drugs are available
- 4.... I will leave if I find people around me are start using drugs
- 5.... I never try any drugs for the first time
- ___.. Other (Specify) _____
- ___.. Other (Specify) _____
- 88... I do not know how I did it

72. Why did you avoid using illegal drugs? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1.... Think it is an immoral thing to do
- 2.... Fear of physical and psychological harm to myself
- 3.... Did not want to disappoint family members
- 4.... Would have problems with family members
- 5.... Fear that drug use may lead me to commit crimes
- 6.... Fear of arrest
- 7.... Fear of imprisonment
- 8.... Do not want to loose control of my life
- 9.... Saw damage done to others by drugs
- 10... Saw others use drugs and it turned me off
- 11... Not cool, my friends would not deal with me if I used
- 12... No opportunities to do drugs
- 13... Drugs not available in my area
- 14... Did not like being high
- ___.. Other (Specify) _____
- ___.. Other (Specify) _____
- 88... Not Sure

73. Why did you avoid involvement in drug selling or the drug businesses? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1.... Think it is an immoral thing to do
- 2.... Fear of physical and psychological harm to myself
- 3.... Did not want to disappoint family members
- 4.... Would have problems with family members
- 5.... Fear that it may lead me to commit crimes
- 6.... Fear of arrest
- 7.... Fear of imprisonment
- 8.... Saw damage done to other by drug selling
- 9.... Not cool, my friends would drop me if I involv
- 10... Fear violence from other drug sellers
- 11... No opportunities to involve in it
- ___.. Other (Specify) _____
- ___.. Other (Specify) _____
- 88... Not Sure

74. How many persons do you know personally who use the following drugs? (You may count the same person more than once for each drug)

- _____ 1. Crack
- _____ 2. Heroin
- _____ 3. Cocaine
- _____ 4. Marijuana
- _____ 5. Alcohol Abuser

75. How many persons do you know personally who deal or sell the following drugs? (You may count the same person more than once for each drug)

- _____ 1. Crack
- _____ 2. Heroin
- _____ 3. Cocaine
- _____ 4. Marijuana

What are the more popular drugs of use in your neighborhood? (Circle as many as necessary)

- 1..... Crack
- 2..... Cocaine
- 3..... Heroin
- 4..... Marijuana
- 5..... Alcohol
- ____... Others (Specify) _____
- ____... Others (Specify) _____
- 88..... Not Sure

77. What do you know about people who use drugs regularly or heavily in your neighborhood? (Probes: What types of people are they? How do you know they are regular or heavy users? Are the regular and heavy users involved in crime or violent activities? etc.) (Note: We do not want to know about specific individuals, only general types of individual)

78. What do you know about the types of people in the drug business in your neighborhood? (Probes: What types of people are they? How do you know they are sellers or dealers? Can you describe their attitudes and demeanors? Do you feel threatened by them? Have you seen them commit any acts of violence? etc.) (Note: We do not want to know about specific individuals, only general types of individual)

79. Do you know where people go to buy the following drugs in your neighborhood? (Answer No, Yes, or Not Sure)

| | No | Yes | Not Sure |
|--------------|----|---|----------|
| 1. Crack | 1 | 21..I know the area 22..I know the building 23..I know the specific apartment | 3 |
| 2. Cocaine | 1 | 21..I know the area 22..I know the building 23..I know the specific apartment | 3 |
| 3. Heroin | 1 | 21..I know the area 22..I know the building 23..I know the specific apartment | 3 |
| 4. Marijuana | 1 | 21..I know the area 22..I know the building 23..I know the specific apartment | 3 |
| 5. Other | 1 | 21..I know the area 22..I know the building 23..I know the specific apartment | 3 |

80. Could you tell me how would you compare safety on the streets now relative to 1984? (Probes: Is it safer or not? Do you think there are more crimes now? How did it affect you? Did you take any precaution measures? etc.)

81. Have you ever seen people with guns (other than police) in your neighborhood?

- 1. No
- 2. Yes

If Yes, how often?

- 1. Daily
- 2. Weekly
- 3. Monthly
- 4. Only once in a while

82. How many times a month are you approached by someone to buy drugs in your block?

_____ Amount of times approached by drug sellers monthly

83. How many "crack spots" do you know are there in your block?

_____ Number of "crack spots" you know in your block

84. Think of a person (preferably family member, or relative, or a close friend) who uses crack. Could you tell me what happened to that person after he or she started using crack? (Probes: What happened to him or her physically and psychologically? How did it affect his or her social and family relationship? Did he or she become involved in the drug businesses or other nondrug crimes? etc.)

RESPONDENT'S COMMENT

INTERVIEWER:

READ: Now that we have just completed the interview, do you have any questions that you would like to ask me? Any comments about the experience or the interview?

READ: Thank you for your assistance.
Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Time Interview Ended ___ | ___ AM PM

EVALUATION OF INTERVIEW

1. Did it appear that respondent was under the influence of drugs or alcohol?

- 1 Yes, Strongly Which drug _____
- 2 Yes, Moderately Which drug _____
- 3 Yes, Slightly Which drug _____
- 4 No

2. What was respondent's speech pattern?

- 1 Coherent
- 2 Not completely coherent
- 3 Definitely not coherent

3. Overall, how honest do you feel respondent's answers were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

4. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

5. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the nondrug crime questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

6. How honest do you feel respondent's answers to the drug dealing questions were?

- 1 Extremely honest
- 2 Honest
- 3 Somewhat honest
- 4 Not very honest
- 5 Difficult to tell

7. How would you rate the accuracy of respondent's memory?

- 1 Extremely accurate
- 2 Accurate
- 3 Somewhat accurate
- 4 Not very accurate
- 5 Difficult to tell

8. Interest of respondent during interview?

- 1 Very interested
- 2 Somewhat interested
- 3 Uninterested

9. How cooperative would you say respondent was?

- 1 Extremely cooperative
- 2 Cooperative
- 3 Somewhat cooperative
- 4 Not very cooperative

General comments and observations:

Harlem 01 Washington Heights 02 Other 03

| <u>Crack Users</u> | | <u>Non-Crack Other Drugs</u> | | <u>Non-Crack Non-Drug</u> | |
|-------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
| Arrestees Released | 01 | Heroin Users | 11 | Non-Drug Users | 21 |
| Neighborhood Control | 02 | Polydrug Users | 12 | | |
| ROR Control | 03 | Cocaine Users | 13 | | |
| Jail Sentenced | 04 | | | | |
| Detained | 05 | | | | |
| Detain/Jail Control | 06 | | | | |
| Detox. Client | 07 | | | | |
| Res. Treatment | 08 | | | | |
| Prison for Crack Charge | 09 | State Inmates | 19 | State Inmates | 29 |